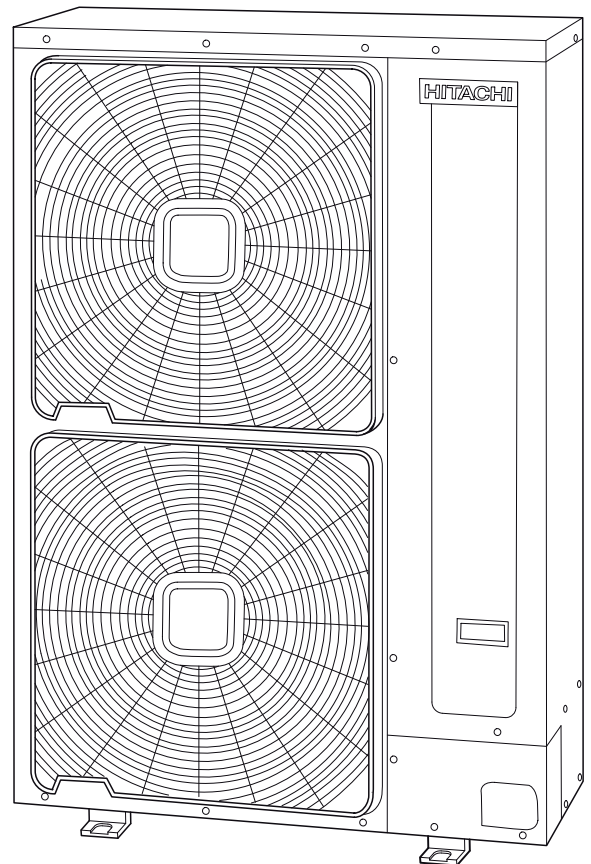


SET FREE MINI SERIES

Technical Catalogue

RAS-(4-6)FSVN3E
RAS-(4-6)FSNY3E



Contents

General information	1
Features and benefits	2
General data	3
Capacities and selection data	4
Acoustic characteristic curves	5
Working range	6
General dimensions	7
Refrigerant cycle	8
Piping work and refrigerant charge	9
Electrical wiring	10
Optional functions	11
Troubleshooting	12

Index

1.	General information	1
1.1	General information	2
1.1.1	General notes	2
1.1.2	Introduction	2
1.1.3	Environment-friendly units	2
1.2	Applied symbols	3
1.3	Product guide	4
1.3.1	Classification of outdoor unit models	4
1.3.2	Classification of indoor unit models	4
1.3.3	Product guide: Outdoor units	5
1.3.4	Product line-up: indoor units	6
1.3.5	Product line-up: KPI energy / heat recovery unit	10
1.3.6	Product line-up: DX-Interface	10
1.3.7	Product line-up: Econofresh	10
1.3.8	List of accessories	11
2.	Features and benefits	17
2.1	Selection benefits	18
2.1.1	Wide range of units, accessories and remote controls	18
2.1.2	Individual operation	21
2.1.3	Availability of Hi-Tool Kit selection software	22
2.2	Installation benefits	27
2.2.1	Easy and flexible unit installation	27
2.2.2	Easy and flexible electrical installation	27
2.2.3	Easy and flexible control connection (Central Station, BMS Interface, CS-NET WEB, CSNET Manager) ...	29
2.3	Start-up benefits	29
2.3.1	Automatic start-up test	29
2.3.2	Service verification	30
2.4	Functionality benefits	31
2.4.1	Expanded temperature range	31
2.4.2	Wide capacity range	32
2.4.3	Increased maximum piping length	32
2.4.4	Advanced technology	33
2.5	Maintenance benefits	41
2.5.1	Minimum maintenance	41
2.5.2	Easy accessibility	41
2.5.3	Alarm codes	41
2.5.4	Availability of maintenance tools	41
3.	General data	43
3.1	General data	44
3.1.1	General conditions	44
3.1.2	RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	45
3.1.3	RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	46
3.1.4	RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	47
3.2	Component data	48
3.2.1	RAS-(4-6)FSVN3E	48

3.2.2	RAS-(4-6)FSNY3E	48
3.2.3	Compressors	49
3.3	Electrical data	49
3.3.1	Considerations	49
3.3.2	RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E	49
4.	Capacities and selection data.....	51
4.1	System selection procedure	52
4.1.1	SET FREE MINI system possibilities	52
4.1.2	Selection parameters	55
4.1.3	Selection procedure	55
4.2	Cooling capacity tables	61
4.2.1	Cooling capacity curve	61
4.2.2	Nominal cooling capacity tables	62
4.2.3	Cooling capacity tables according to total power of combined indoor units	63
4.3	Heating capacity tables	74
4.3.1	Heating capacity curve	74
4.3.2	Nominal heating capacity tables.....	75
4.3.3	Heating capacity tables according to total power of combined indoor units.....	76
4.4	Correction factors	91
4.4.1	Piping length correction factor.....	91
4.4.2	Defrost correction factor	94
4.4.3	Correction ratio due to humidity (CR).....	94
5.	Acoustic characteristic curves	95
5.1	Overall sound level.....	96
5.2	Sound pressure curves	97
5.3	Sound power curves.....	98
6.	Working range	99
6.1	Working range	100
6.1.1	Power supply.....	100
6.1.2	Temperature range	100
7.	General dimensions.....	101
7.1	Dimensions.....	102
7.2	Service space.....	103
8.	Refrigerant cycle	105
8.1	RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E	106
9.	Piping work and refrigerant charge	107
9.1	Refrigerant piping selection.....	108
9.1.1	Piping size selection	108
9.1.2	Multi-kit or distributor selection	108
9.2	Refrigerant piping range.....	108
9.2.1	Refrigerant piping length	108
9.2.2	Refrigerant piping size.....	111

9.3	Distribution method	112
9.3.1	Header branch piping system.....	112
9.3.2	Line branch piping system.....	113
9.3.3	Combination branch piping system	115
9.4	Piping materials and connection	116
9.4.1	Copper pipes and sizes.....	116
9.4.2	Pipe connection.....	117
9.4.3	Insulation.....	117
9.5	Refrigerant charge amount.....	118
9.5.1	Refrigerant charge before shipment (W_0 (kg)).....	118
9.5.2	Additional refrigerant charge calculation method	118
9.5.3	Additional refrigerant charge calculation example.....	119
9.6	Caution in case of refrigerant leakage.....	120
9.6.1	Maximum permitted concentration of hydrofluorocarbon (HFC)	120
9.6.2	Calculation of refrigerant concentration.....	120
9.6.3	Countermeasure for refrigerant leakage	120
10.	Electrical wiring	123
10.1	General information.....	124
10.1.1	General notes.....	124
10.1.2	General verifications.....	124
10.2	Setting of DIP switches and RSW switches	126
10.3	Common wiring	128
10.3.1	Electrical wiring between outdoor and indoor unit.....	128
10.3.2	Wiring size.....	129
10.4	H-LINK II system	130
10.4.1	Application.....	130
10.4.2	Features	130
10.4.3	Specifications	130
10.4.4	DIP switch setting for multiple H-LINK system	131
10.4.5	Examples of the system of connection between H-LINK and H-LINK II units	132
10.4.6	Examples of H-LINK II system	133
11.	Optional functions	135
11.1	RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E.....	136
11.2	For operation with CS-NET WEB / CSNET Manager.....	136
12.	Troubleshooting.....	137
12.1	On-screen displays during abnormal operation.....	138
12.2	Alarm codes	139

1 . General information

Index

1.1	General information.....	2
1.1.1	General notes.....	2
1.1.2	Introduction.....	2
1.1.3	Environment-friendly units.....	2
1.2	Applied symbols	3
1.3	Product guide	4
1.3.1	Classification of outdoor unit models.....	4
1.3.2	Classification of indoor unit models.....	4
1.3.3	Product guide: Outdoor units.....	5
1.3.4	Product line-up: indoor units.....	6
1.3.5	Product line-up: KPI energy / heat recovery unit.....	10
1.3.6	Product line-up: DX-Interface.....	10
1.3.7	Product line-up: Econofresh	10
1.3.8	List of accessories.....	11



1.1 General information

1.1.1 General notes

© Copyright 2015 HITACHI Air Conditioning Products Europe, S.A.U. – All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, copied, filed or transmitted in any shape or form without the permission of HITACHI Air Conditioning Products Europe, S.A.U.

Within the policy of continuous improvement of its products, HITACHI Air Conditioning Products Europe, S.A.U. reserves the right to make changes at any time without prior notification and without being compelled to introducing them into previously sold products. This document may therefore have been subject to amendments during the life of the product.

HITACHI makes every effort to offer correct, up-to-date documentation. Despite this, printing errors cannot be controlled by HITACHI and are not its responsibility.

As a result, some of the images or data used to illustrate this document may not refer to specific models. No claims will be accepted based on the data, illustrations and descriptions included in this manual.

No type of modification must be made to the equipment without prior, written authorization from the manufacturer.

HITACHI does not assume any responsibility for possible damage caused by the use of this software. The damage caused to persons or material damage related directly to the use of this software is specifically excluded.

1.1.2 Introduction

Hitachi presents the inverter-driven home central air-conditioning SET FREE mini series product, which is characterized by energy-saving, high efficiency, comfort, environmental protection, stability and reliability. In order to meet the requirement of increasing the control intelligence of equipment and of comfort, the intelligent control, energy-saving operation and comfortableness are more important. Especially the business building, building office, villa, apartment and residential area etc, need an intelligent and comfortable environment through all year. The better air conditioning solution can be provided for these buildings by inverter- driven and scroll compressor that the structure can be improved.

1.1.3 Environment-friendly units

This range of HITACHI outdoor units uses environmentally-friendly R410A gas refrigerant, and the RoHS and Green Dot regulations are applied throughout the manufacturing and installation process to reflect HITACHI's awareness of environmental respect and commitment.



1.2 Applied symbols

During normal air conditioning system design work or unit installation, greater attention must be paid in certain situations requiring particular care in order to avoid damage to the unit, the installation or the building or property.

Situations that pose a risk to the safety of those in the surrounding area or to the unit itself are clearly indicated in this manual.

A series of special symbols is used to clearly identify these situations.

Pay close attention to these symbols and to the messages following them, as your safety and that of others depends on it.



DANGER

- *The text following this symbol contains information and instructions relating directly to your safety.*
- *Not taking these instructions into account could lead to serious, very serious or even fatal injuries to you and others.*

In the texts following the danger symbol you can also find information on safety procedures during unit installation.



CAUTION

- *The text following this symbol contains information and instructions relating directly to your safety.*
- *Not taking these instructions into account could lead to minor injuries to you and others.*
- *Not taking these instructions into account could lead to unit damage.*

In the texts following the caution symbol you can also find information on safety procedures during unit installation.



NOTE

- *The text following this symbol contains information or instructions that may be of use or that require a more thorough explanation.*
- *Instructions regarding inspections to be made on unit parts or systems may also be included.*

1.3 Product guide

1.3.1 Classification of outdoor unit models

Unit type (Outdoor unit):


	Position-separating hyphen (fixed)		Compressor power (HP): 4, 5, 6		FS = SET-FREE system		V = Single phase unit (1~ 230V 50Hz)		N = R410A refrigerant		Y = Three phase unit (3N~ 400V 50Hz)		Series		E = Made in Europe
RAS	-	X		FS	(V)	N	(Y)	3		E					

1.3.2 Classification of indoor unit models

Unit type (indoor unit): RCI, RCIM, RCD, RPC, RPI, RPIM, RPK, RPF, RPF1

	Position-separating hyphen (fixed)		Capacity (HP): 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 8.0, 10.0		FS = SYSTEM FREE		N = R410A refrigerant		H = Hotel (RPK-(0.6-1.5) only)		2/3/4 = series		P= Pair		E = Made in Europe M = Made in Malaysia - = Made in Japan		i = Version up (RCI for P-N23NA panel only) k = Version up RCI for P-AP160NA(1/E) panel only		(-DU) = Drain Up (RPIM only)
XXX	-	X.X		FS	N	(H)	X	(P)	(X)	(x)	(-DU)								

1.3.3 Product guide: Outdoor units

Outdoor units			
☀		❄	
1~		3N~	
FSVN3E		FSNY3E	
			
Unit	Code	Unit	Code
RAS-4FSVN3E	73E321007	RAS-4FSNY3E	73E321107
RAS-5FSVN3E	73E321008	RAS-5FSNY3E	73E321108
RAS-6FSVN3E	73E321009	RAS-6FSNY3E	73E321109

i NOTE

Check the exact classification for each unit (model, type, power and series) in “1.3.1 Classification of outdoor unit models”.



1.3.4 Product line-up: indoor units



NOTE

- The indoor unit models and codes are the last updated at time of publication; other previous models and coming developments could be available for combination with this outdoor unit series.
- Check the exact classification for each unit (model, type, power and series) in “1.3.2 Classification of indoor unit models”.

◆ **RCI and RCIM indoor units**

RCI						RCIM	
4-way cassette						4-way cassette (compact)	
Unit	Code	Unit	Code	Unit	Code	Unit	Code
						RCIM-0.8FSN3	60278172
RCI-1.0FSN3Ei	7E403014	RCI-1.0FSN3Ek	7E404001	RCI-1.0FSN3	60278119	RCIM-1.0FSN3	60278173
RCI-1.5FSN3Ei	7E403015	RCI-1.5FSN3Ek	7E404002	RCI-1.5FSN3	60278120	RCIM-1.5FSN3	60278174
RCI-2.0FSN3Ei	7E403016	RCI-2.0FSN3Ek	7E404003	RCI-2.0FSN3	60278121	RCIM-2.0FSN3	60278175
RCI-2.5FSN3Ei	7E403017	RCI-2.5FSN3Ek	7E404004	RCI-2.5FSN3	60278122		
RCI-3.0FSN3Ei	7E403018	RCI-3.0FSN3Ek	7E404005	RCI-3.0FSN3	60278123		
RCI-4.0FSN3Ei	7E403020	RCI-4.0FSN3Ek	7E404007	RCI-4.0FSN3	60278124		
RCI-5.0FSN3Ei	7E403021	RCI-5.0FSN3Ek	7E404008	RCI-5.0FSN3	60278125		
RCI-6.0FSN3Ei	7E403022	RCI-6.0FSN3Ek	7E404009	RCI-6.0FSN3	60278126		

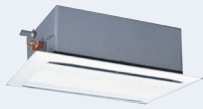


Panels						
RCI			RCIM			
P-N23NA	70531000	P-AP160NA1		60297215	P-N23WAM	60197160
		P-AP160NAE (With motion sensor)		60297217		




NOTE

The RCI and RCIM models must be used in combination with the panels indicated above.

◆ **RCD and RPC indoor units**

RCD				RPC			
							
2-way cassette				Ceiling type			
Unit	Code	Unit	Code	Unit	Code	Unit	Code
RCD-1.0FSN2	60278029						
RCD-1.5FSN2	60278030					RPC-1.5FSN3	60278164
RCD-2.0FSN2	60278031					RPC-2.0FSN3	60278165
RCD-2.5FSN2	60278032					RPC-2.5FSN3	60278166
RCD-3.0FSN2	60278033			RPC-3.0FSN3E	7E443005	RPC-3.0FSN3	60278167
		RCD-4.0FSN2	60278034	RPC-4.0FSN3E	7E443007	RPC-4.0FSN3	60278168
		RCD-5.0FSN2	60278035	RPC-5.0FSN3E	7E443008	RPC-5.0FSN3	60278169
				RPC-6.0FSN3E	7E443009	RPC-6.0FSN3	60278170

Panels			
RCD			
			
P-N23DNA	60297211	P-N46DNA	60297212





NOTE

The RCD models must be used in combination with the panels indicated above.



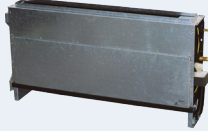


◆ **RPI and RPIM indoor units**

RPI			
			
			
Indoor ducted unit			
Unit	Code	Unit	Code
RPI-0.8FSN4E	7E424013		
RPI-1.0FSN4E	7E424014		
RPI-1.5FSN4E	7E424015		
		RPI-2.0FSN4E	7E424016
		RPI-2.5FSN4E	7E424017
		RPI-3.0FSN4E	7E424018
		RPI-4.0FSN4E	7E424020
		RPI-5.0FSN4E	7E424021
		RPI-6.0FSN4E	7E424022

RPIM	
	
	
Indoor ducted unit (mini)	
Unit	Code
RPIM-0.8FSN4E	7E430013
RPIM-0.8FSN4E -DU	7E431013
RPIM-1.0FSN4E	7E430014
RPIM-1.0FSN4E -DU	7E431014
RPIM-1.5FSN4E	7E430015
RPIM-1.5FSN4E -DU	7E431015

◆ RPK, RPF and RPFI indoor units


RPK		RPF		RPFI	
					
Wall type		Floor type		Floor concealed type	
Unit	Code	Unit	Code	Unit	Code
RPK-0.8FSN3M	60278146				
RPK-0.8FSNH3M	60278154				
RPK-1.0FSN3M	60278147				
RPK-1.0FSNH3M	60278155	RPF-1.0FSN2E	7E450001	RPFI-1.0FSN2E	7E460001
RPK-1.5FSN3M	60278148				
RPK-1.5FSNH3M	60278156	RPF-1.5FSN2E	7E450002	RPFI-1.5FSN2E	7E460002
RPK-2.0FSN3M	60278149	RPF-2.0FSN2E	7E450003	RPFI-2.0FSN2E	7E460003
RPK-2.5FSN3M	60278150	RPF-2.5FSN2E	7E450004	RPFI-2.5FSN2E	7E460004
RPK-3.0FSN3M	60278151				
RPK-4.0FSN3M	60278152				

Expansion valve kit ⁽¹⁾	
EV-1.5N1 ⁽¹⁾	60921791




NOTE

⁽¹⁾ For RPK-(0.6-1.5)FSNH3M models only.

1.3.5 Product line-up: KPI energy / heat recovery unit

KPI					
					
Energy recovery		Heat recovery		Active (Energy Recovery+DX section)	
Unit	Code	Unit	Code	Unit	Code
KPI-252E3E	70602000				
KPI-502E3E	70602001	KPI-502H3E	70602101	KPI-502X3E	70602201
KPI-802E3E	70602002	KPI-802H3E	70602102	KPI-802X3E	70602202
KPI-1002E3E	70602003	KPI-1002H3E	70602103	KPI-1002X3E	70602203
KPI-1502E3E	70602004	KPI-1502H3E	70602104		
KPI-2002E3E	70602005	KPI-2002H3E	70602105		

1.3.6 Product line-up: DX-Interface

DX-Interface		
 Control box  Expansion valve box	Unit	Code
	EXV-2.0E1	7E610900
	EXV-2.5E1	7E610901
	EXV-3.0E1	7E610902
	EXV-4.0E1	7E610903
	EXV-5.0E1	7E610904
	EXV-6.0E1	7E610905
	EXV-8.0E1	7E610906
	EXV-10.0E1	7E610907

1.3.7 Product line-up: Econofresh

◆ Econofresh kit

Econofresh	
	
Unit	Code
EF-456NE	7E560000



NOTE

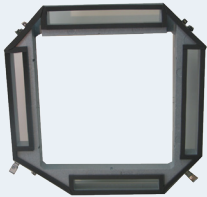

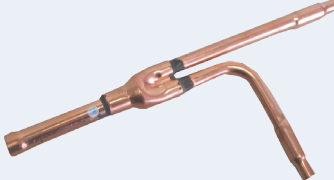


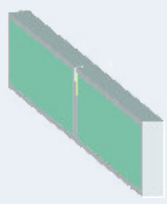
The EF-456NE unit can only be installed in combination with the following units (Sales from April 2014):

- RPI-4.0FSN4E (7E724020)
- RPI-5.0FSN4E (7E724021)
- RPI-6.0FSN4E (7E724022)

1.3.8 List of accessories





HITACHI offers a range of different accessories and remote control systems that can be used with the SET FREE outdoor units and system free indoor units.

Name	Unit Ref.	Description	Code	Figure
DBS-26	RAS-FS(V)N(Y)3E	Drain discharge connection	60299192	
AG-335A	RAS-FS(V)N(Y)3E	Air flow guide	60291431	
WSP-335A	RAS-FS(V)N(Y)3E	Wind guard	60291432	
ASG-NP335F	RAS-FS(V)N(Y)3E	Snow protection hood; air outlet (Zinc plate)	60291326	
ASG-NP335FS2	RAS-FS(V)N(Y)3E	Snow protection hood; air outlet (Stainless plate)	60291519	
ASG-NP280BS2	RAS-FS(V)N(Y)3E	Snow protection hood; air inlet of rear side (Stainless plate)	60291524	
ASG-NP280LS2	RAS-FS(V)N(Y)3E	Snow protection hood; air inlet of left side (Stainless plate)	60291525	
OACI-160K2	RCI-FSN3	Outdoor air inlet kit	60291761	
OACI-232	RCI-FSN3Ei		60199797	
OACI-232E	RCI-FSN3Ek		7E590902	
PD-75A	RCI-FSN3	Outdoor air inlet kit (single inlet)	60291763	
PD-75	RCI-FSN3E(i/k) RCIM-FSN3		60199798	
TKCI-160K	RCI-FSN3	Outdoor air inlet T-shaped duct connection kit	60291762	
TKCI-232	RCI-FSN3E(i/k)		60199801	
PDF-71C1	RCI-FSN3	Duct connecting flange for outdoor air outlet	-	
PDF-160C1			-	
PDF-23C3	RCI-FSN3E(i/k)		60199795	
PDF-46C3			60199796	
PI-160LS1	RCI-FSN3		3-way outlet parts	
PI-23LS5	RCI-FSN3E(i/k)	60199799		


Name	Unit Ref.	Description	Code	Figure
B-160H2	RCI-FSN3	Adapter for deodorising filter	60291759	
B-23H4	RCI-FSN3Ei		60199790	
B-23H4E	RCI-FSN3EK		7E590900	
F-160L-K	RCI-FSN3(Ek)	Anti-bacteria filter	60291760	
F-23L4-K	RCI-FSN3Ei		60199791	
F-71L-D1	RCI-FSN3	Deodorising filter	60291757	
F-160L-D1			60291758	
F-23L4-D	RCI-FSN3E(i/k)		60199793	
F-46L4-D			60199794	
F-56LPC1	RPC-FSN3	Long life filter	-	
F-90LPC1			-	
F-160LPC1			-	
DUPC-63K1	RPC-FSN3	Drain-up Mechanism	60291935	
DUPC-71K1			60291936	
DUPC-160K1			60291937	
E-102SN3	SET FREE	Line Branch	70524101	
E-162SN3			70524102	
E-242SN3			70524104	
E-302SN3			70524105	
E-52XN3			70525100	
E-102XN3			70525101	
E-162XN3			70525102	
E-202XN3			70525103	
E-242XN3			70525104	
E-322XN3			70525106	
MH-84AN	SET FREE	Header Branch	70522007	
MH-108AN			70522008	
MH-108XN			70523108	
SLT-30-200-L600	KPI	Noise damper	70550200	
SLT-30-250-L600			70550201	
SLT-30-300-L600			70550202	
SLT-30-355-L600			70550203	
HEF-252	KPI	High efficiency filter	70552201	
HEF-502			70552202	
HEF-802			70552203	
HEF-1002			70552204	
HEF-1502			70552205	
HEF-2002			70552206	
HEF-EF456	ECONOFRESH	High efficiency filter	7E561000	

◆ Remote control systems





Individual remote controls

Name	Description	Code	Figure
PC-ARF	Remote control with timer	70510001	
PC-ART	Remote control with timer	70510000	
PC-ARH	Simplified remote control	60291486	
PC-LH3A	Wireless remote control	60291056	
PC-LH3B		60291770	

Receiver kit for combination with wireless remote control switch





Name	Description	Code	Figure
PC-ALH	Receiver kit (For RCI-FSN3Ei -on the panel-) (Compatible with PC-LH3A)	60291464	
PC-ALHN		60291627	
PC-ALHC	Receiver kit (For RCIM-FSN3 -on the panel-) (Compatible with PC-LH3A)	60291476	
PC-ALHD	Receiver kit (For RCD-FSN2 -on the panel-) (Compatible with PC-LH3A)	60291467	
PC-ALH3	Receiver kit (For RCI-FSN3 and RCI-FSN3Ek -on the panel-) (Compatible with PC-LH3B)	60291767	
PC-ALHP1	Receiver kit (For RPC-FSN3 -on the panel-) (Compatible with PC-LH3B)	60291823	
PC-ALHZ	Receiver kit (For RCI-FSN3Ei, RCIM-FSN3E, RCD-FSN2, RPC-FSN2, RPI-FSN(3/4)(P)E, RPIM-FSN4E(-DU), RPK-FSN(H)2M, RPF(I)-FSN2E -on the wall-) (Compatible with PC-LH3A)	60291473	
PC-ALHZF	Receiver kit (For RCI-FSN3, RCI-FSN3Ek, RPK-FSN(H)3M and RPC-FSN3 -on the wall-) (Compatible with PC-LH3B)	60291789	

Centralised remote controls






Name	Description	Code	Figure
PSC-A64GT	Touch screen central station	60291730	
PSC-A32MN (*)	Touch screen central station mini	60291966	
PSC-A64S	Centralised remote control	60291479	
PSC-A16RS	Centralised ON/OFF control	60291484	

(*): All the data regarding PSC-A32MN are preliminary data, and therefore, they are subject to changes.

Building air conditioning controls



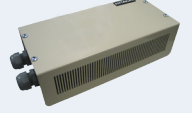


Name	Description	Code	Figure
CSNET WEB (PSC-A160WEB1)	Centralised control system which runs CSNET WEB software to control the indoor units	7E512000	
CSNET Manager LT	Centralised control with a touch interface of 12 inches which runs CSNET MANAGER software to control the indoor units.	7E512201	
CSNET Manager XT	Centralised control with a touch interface of 17 inches which runs CSNET MANAGER software to control the indoor units.	7E512202	
HC-A64NET	H-LINK gateway used by CSNET MANAGER Screens to communicate with indoor units (Max. 64 indoor units)	7E512200	

Gateways for building management systems (BMS)


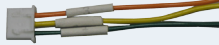


Name	Description	Code	Figure
HC-A8MB	Integration with installation with intelligent control (Building Management System) Gateway Interface to MODBUS systems (Max. 8 indoor units).	7E513204	
HC-A64MB	Integration with installation with intelligent control (Building Management System) Gateway Interface to MODBUS systems (Max. 64 indoor units).	7E513205	
HC-A16KNX	Integration with installations with intelligent control (BMS). Gateway Interface to KNX systems.	7E513300	
KNX001	Integration with installations with intelligent control (BMS) through CSNET WEB. Gateway Interface to KNX systems.	7E5121000	
HARC-BX E (A)	Integration with installation with intelligent control (Building Management System) Gateway Interface to LONWORKS systems. (H-LINK I communication) (Max. 64 units with 8 parameters)	60290874	
HARC-BX E (B)	Integration with installation with intelligent control (Building Management System) Gateway Interface to LONWORKS systems. (H-LINK I communication) (Max. 32 units with 16 parameters)	60290875	

1

Control support devices

Name	Description	Code	Figure
PSC-A1T	Programmable timer	60291482	
PSC-6RAD	H-LINK RAC Adapter	60063017	
PC-A1IO	Integration of external equipment into H-LINK	7E519000	
PSC-5HR	H-LINK Relay	60291105	
PC-AMTB	Connection board for multitenant buildings	7E519200	
THM-R2AE	Remote temperature sensor (THM4)	7E299907	

Control accessories

Name	Description	Code	Figure
Wall support (*)	Wall mounted support (for both CSNET MANAGER LT/XT)	7E512300	To be informed later.
Stand support	Stand mounted support (for both CSNET MANAGER LT/XT)	7E512301	
PCC-1A	Optional function connector	70590901	
PRC-10E1	2P-Extension cord (10 metres)	7E790211	
PRC-15E1	2P-Extension cord (15 metres)	7E790212	
PRC-20E1	2P-Extension cord (20 metres)	7E790213	
PRC-30E1	2P-Extension cord (30 metres)	7E790214	
Net Config. Kit	Net configuration kit for HC-A(8/64)MB and HC-A64NET	7E512306	

(*): All the data regarding Wall support are preliminary data, and therefore, they are subject to changes.


NOTE

In addition to all the aforementioned HITACHI controls, there are some non-HITACHI devices for combination with HITACHI Air Conditioning systems. Please refer to the Technical Catalogue of Controllers for Package for more information.

2. Features and benefits

Index



2.1	Selection benefits	18
2.1.1	Wide range of units, accessories and remote controls.....	18
2.1.2	Individual operation	21
2.1.3	Availability of Hi-Tool Kit selection software	22
2.2	Installation benefits.....	27
2.2.1	Easy and flexible unit installation	27
2.2.2	Easy and flexible electrical installation	27
2.2.3	Easy and flexible control connection (Central Station, BMS Interface, CS-NET WEB, CSNET Manager) ...	29
2.3	Start-up benefits	29
2.3.1	Automatic start-up test.....	29
2.3.2	Service verification	30
2.4	Functionality benefits.....	31
2.4.1	Expanded temperature range.....	31
2.4.2	Wide capacity range.....	32
2.4.3	Increased maximum piping length.....	32
2.4.4	Advanced technology	33
2.5	Maintenance benefits	41
2.5.1	Minimum maintenance	41
2.5.2	Easy accessibility	41
2.5.3	Alarm codes.....	41
2.5.4	Availability of maintenance tools	41

2.1 Selection benefits

2.1.1 Wide range of units, accessories and remote controls

◆ Outdoor unit

The SET-FREE mini series from HITACHI offers (3-6)HP range of outdoor units for being selected in single or three phase combinations.

Model		Capacity (HP)		
		4	5	6
FSVN3E / FSNY3E		●	●	●
		●	●	●

The new HITACHI Set Free Mini RAS-FS(V)N(Y)3E series line-up is ready for full certification within the framework of the new EUROVENT certification program for VRF-type units..



EUROVENT certification program for VRF units is based on the certification of the outdoor unit performance, taking into consideration the cooling and heating capacities and efficiencies (EER/COP), as well as the sound power.

The new HITACHI Set Free Mini RAS-FS(V)N(Y)3E series is certified from 2015.

Selection benefits

◆ **Indoor unit**

The HITACHI indoor units to connect with this SET-FREE mini series have a wide range of capacities: from 0.8 to 6.0 HP. The capacity of each indoor unit is flexible: they are supplied set to the maximum capacity possible and can be easily adjusted to precise lower values in line with installation requirements.

Model		Capacity (HP)												
		0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
RCI 4-way cassette				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RCIM 4-way cassette (compact)		●	●*	●	●	●	●	●						
RCD 2-way cassette				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
RPC ceiling type							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RPI Indoor ducted unit (low profile)		●	●*	●	●	●								
RPI Indoor ducted unit							●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RPIM Indoor ducted unit		●	●*	●	●	●								
RPK wall type		●	●*	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		
RPF floor type				●	●	●	●	●	●	●				
RPFI floor concealed type				●	●	●	●	●	●					



Constant capacity unit.



Unit with a capacity that can be set to a lower margin using the DIP switch 3 setting for combinations with all Set Free Series.



Unit of 0.8HP capacity that can be set to 0.6HP using specific DIP switch setting only for combinations with Set Free Mini Series 3.



Capacity available with the DIP switch configuration.

2

◆ Accessories

All the outdoor units have a range of accessories that facilitate installation, operation and maintenance.

These accessories are designed to adapt the unit to the type of installation that the air conditioning system requires and improve its performance, always bearing in mind the quality parameters required.

The range of accessories includes:

- Remote controls, for handling and managing the operation of the installation.
- Multi-kits and distributors for pipe branches connection of indoor units.
- Drain discharge connection, to collect the draining.
- Air flow guide, wind guard and snow protection hood, to protect the outdoor unit fans and the air inlet/outlet.

◆ Remote controls

HITACHI has a range of remote control systems that are classified according to the type of management and the number of units they manage:

- Individual remote control
- Centralized remote control
- Building air conditioning control (CS-NET WEB / CSNET Manager).
- BMS (Building Management Systems).

◆ Individual remote control

The individual remote control systems, whether they are wireless or connected directly by cable, have a wide range of functions for easier unit management, the programming of specific settings or the identification of incidents. Recommended for managing a small number of units.



◆ Centralized remote control

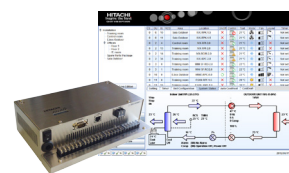
The centralized remote control systems combine the functions of the remote controls and extend the management and setting possibilities for several air conditioning systems distributed around the entire floor of a building.



◆ Building air conditioning control

Computerized control systems increase management and setting possibilities and allow this to be carried out from any point of the local communication network, by means of a two-core non-polarity cable or even using the Internet.

Recommended when you wish to independently manage more than two plants in one building.



◆ BMS (Building Management System)

Integration into installations with intelligent management. Gateway interface with Lonworks, KNX, MODBUS and BACnet BMS systems.



High number of connectable indoor units

With SET-FREE FS(V)N(Y)3E system it is possible to connect one outdoor unit with up to 12 indoor units. Utilizing an inverter control, a wide range of operation capacity control is also available. A maximum total combination horsepower of 130% and a minimum total combination horsepower of 50% can be chosen by combination of the indoor units when compared with the nominal outdoor unit capacity. Therefore, the system can meet individual air conditioning requirements in most office buildings.

Outdoor unit	Combinability						RPK restrictions Maximum number of combinable RPK indoor units (This number of units is the sum of the installed RPK- FSN3M and RPK- FSNH3M with its expansion valve kit EV-1.5N1)
	Minimum nominal combination capacity (HP)	Nominal combi- nation capacity (HP)	Maximum nominal combi- nation capacity (HP)	Minimum combi- nation quantity of indoor units	Minimum single operation capacity (HP)	Maximum combi- nation quantity of indoor units (The sum of the installed RPK and all other indoor units)	
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.0	4.0	5.2	1	0.6 (*)	8	6
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.5	5.0	6.5	1	0.6 (*)	10	7
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	3.0	6.0	7.8	1	0.6 (*)	12	7



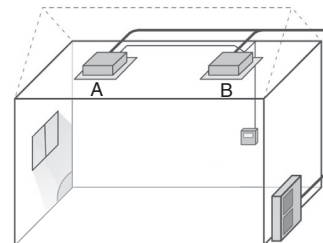
NOTE

- (*): Indoor unit of 0.8HP set as 0.6HP by specific DSW setting only for combinations with Set Free Mini Series 3.
- Please, refer to the chapter "9. Piping work and refrigerant charge" for the specific considerations.

2.1.2 Individual operation

SET-FREE mini series allows to control the connected indoor units separately.

- In case of installing the indoors units in the same room, one unit could continue operating -A- although the other one -B- stops by thermo-off, which means an energy saving and great comfort.



2.1.3 Availability of Hi-Tool Kit selection software

◆ Assistant for air conditioning installation design and Seasonal Efficiency calculation

Current Hi-ToolKit Selection Software for design assistance

The Hi-Tool Kit selection software is a tool for HVAC installations design, generating automatically all necessary information to complete the installation specifications.

<p>Available installation information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Product selection from the extensive HITACHI Line-up. • Cooling and wiring diagram according to the installation design. • Full list of necessary products to complete the installation. • Installation start-up management. 	
--	---

◆ New selection software for Seasonal Efficiency calculation

Hi-ToolKit for Business is Hitachi software that has been specifically developed to assist professionals involved in planning the installation of air conditioning systems in non-residential buildings.

In just a few clicks, this new software allows you to quickly and confidently select a Hitachi system from the UTOPIA or SET FREE range. Hi-ToolKit for Business is a genuine consultation tool that can be used to carry out system simulation, aiming to evaluate their efficiency under particular conditions.

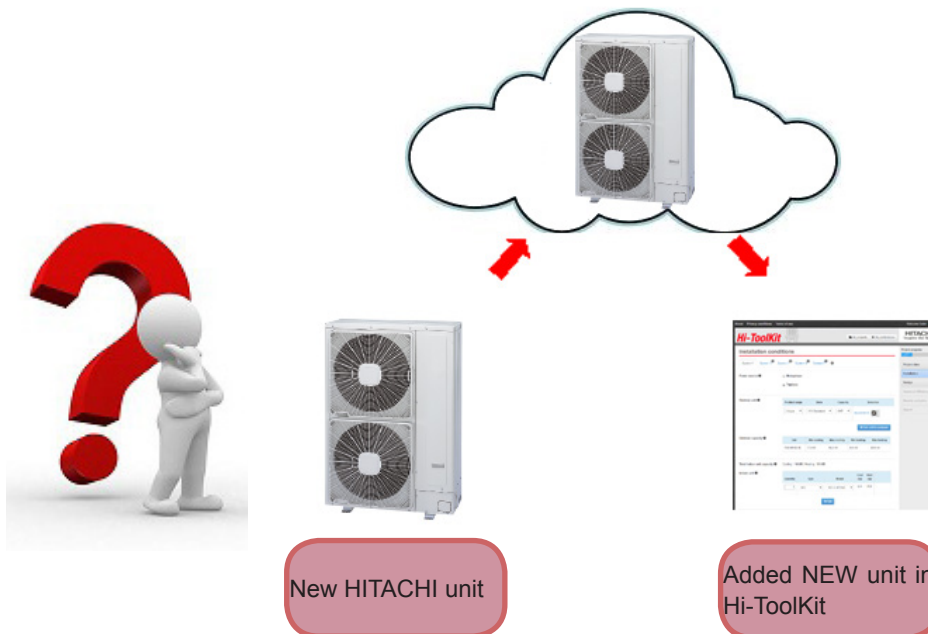
With Hi-ToolKit for Business, you can be safe in the knowledge you will select the correct commercial equipment.

Access to HI-Toolkit for Business

1 (Online web version)

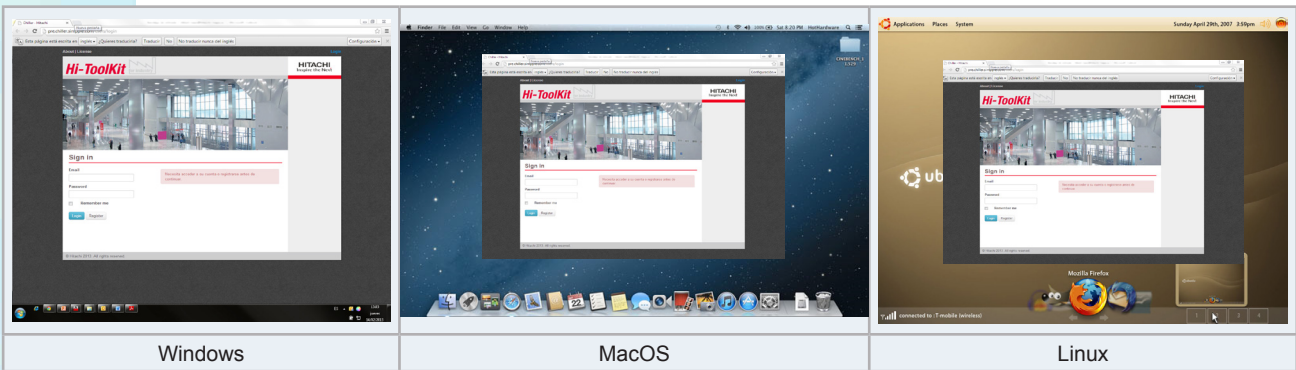
Being web-based, the online version web tool provides the user a lot of benefits thanks to its flexible and simple structure:

- The user always uses the latest version of selection software

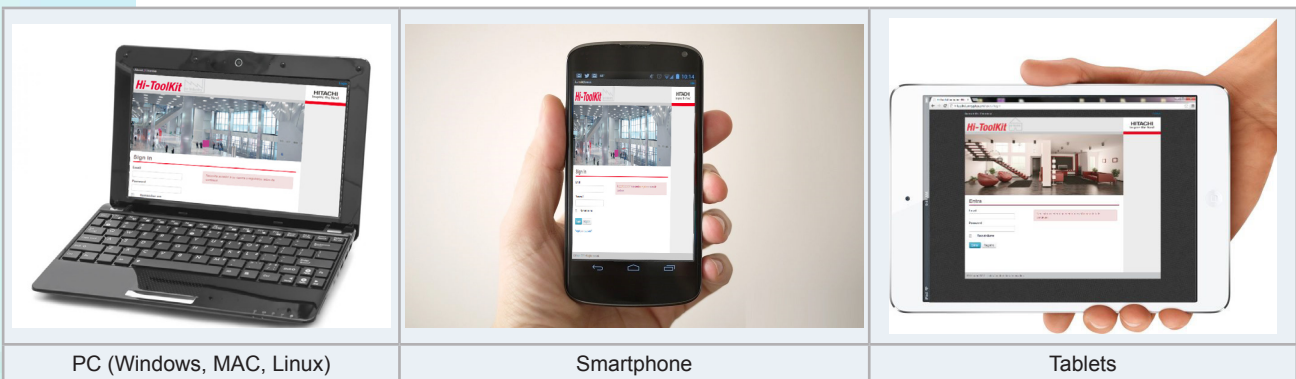


Selection benefits

- Accessible from all operating systems (Win, MacOS, Linux) at the beginning.



- Accessible from all hardware platforms (PC, Smartphone, Tablets) at once (*)



- All projects from the user are available in the cloud (*)



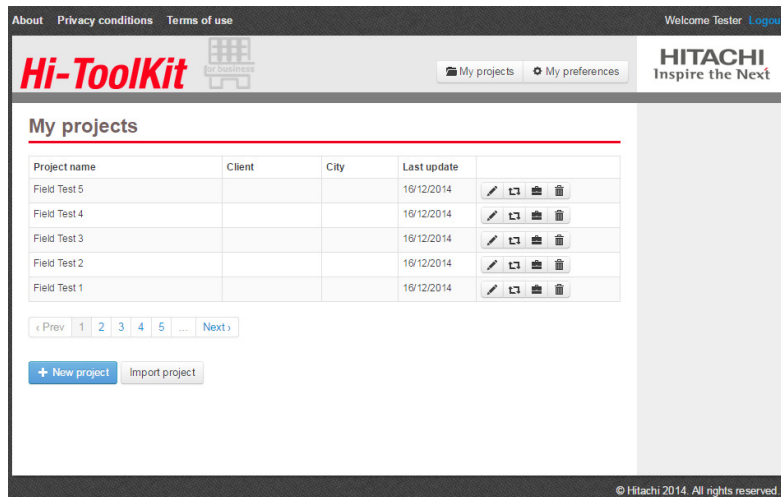
2

All projects in your user account.

With the new Hi-ToolKit for Business, the user has all their projects in their account, accessible from anywhere.

The user has the ability to:

- Create new project
- Edit project
- Copy project
- Export project
- Import project
- Delete project
- See selected units in project
- Print a report of project

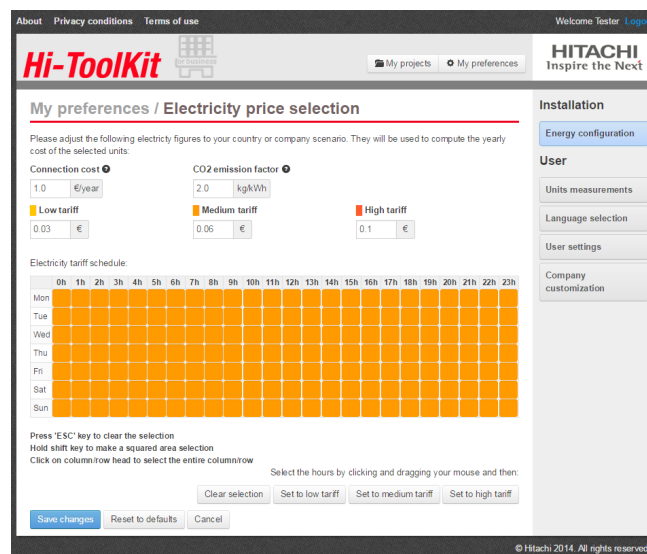


Easy and friendly user configuration

The “My Preferences” screen consists of several options, to define several settings that apply to all Hi-ToolKit for Business projects.

“My Preferences” is divided in two parts:

- Installation Preferences: All options related with installation issues like energy configuration.
- User Preferences: All options related with user settings, such as the change of units of measurement, software language, etc...



Easy, faster and friendly project creation

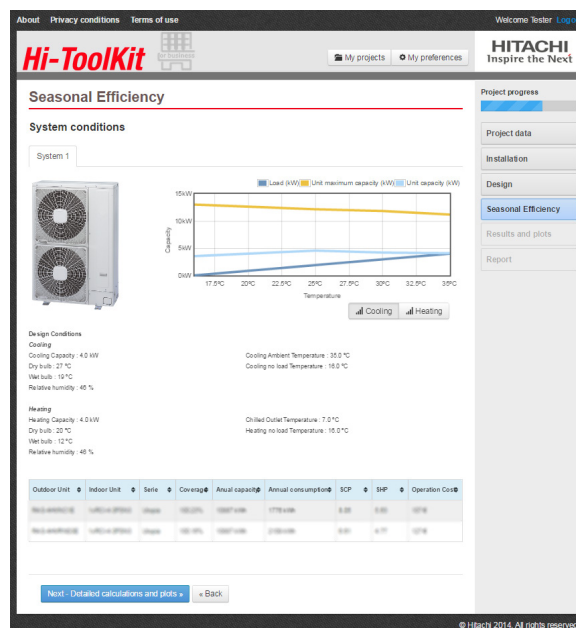
In only 6 steps, the user can create the report of the selected units for the installation. The user can always see the progress of the project on the menu at the side of the screen.



Exhaustive comparison and selection

Hi-ToolKit can compare between different outdoors for a specified group of indoors, making great comparison between the outdoors, making easy to select the suitable one.

Hi-ToolKit calculates for each system the seasonal performance for cooling and heating with the related operating costs.

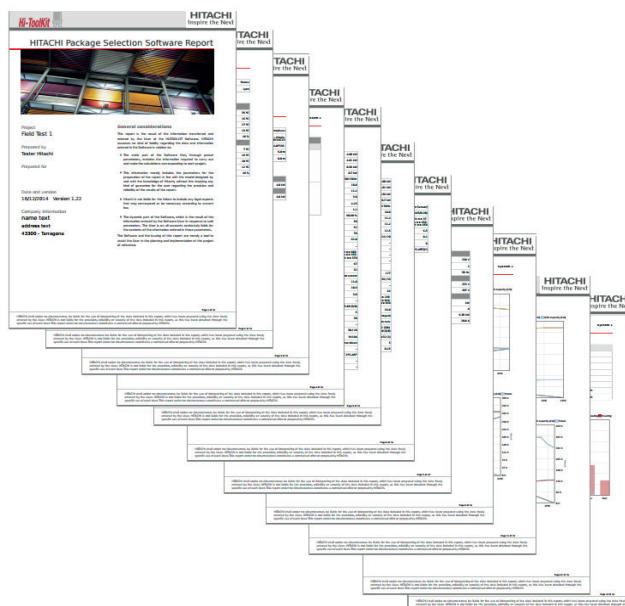


Detailed information with graphs

When the user selects the system, Hi-ToolKit produces extra information with different kinds of graphs and explanations:



Professional report



2.2 Installation benefits

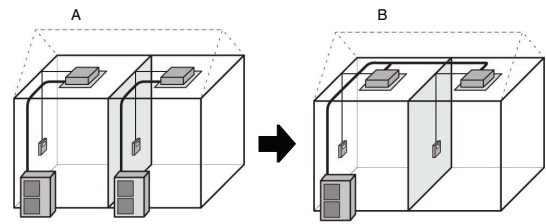
2.2.1 Easy and flexible unit installation

◆ Reduced installation space by individual operation

- For Indoor units installed in different rooms, the benefits are:
 - Outdoor installation space reduced to half.
 - Decrease piping installation work and cost.
 - Decrease wiring and power equipment.

A. Model without individual operation function.

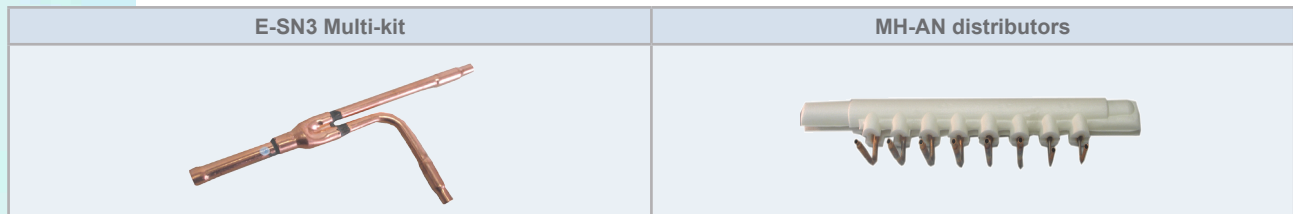
B. FS(V)N(Y)3E model.



2

◆ Different mounting accessories available

HITACHI provides all of the accessories required to connect the pipes (distributors and Multi-kits). These accessories make the installation process more flexible and straightforward.



2.2.2 Easy and flexible electrical installation

◆ Interconnection of units via H-LINK II

The units interconnect via a bus called H-LINK II, consisting of 2 non-polarity cables with accept lengths of up to 1,000m. Accessories are available if required to increase this length up to 5,000m (PSC-5HR).

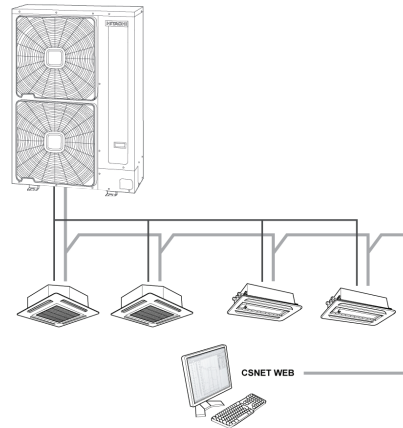


The control system, the indoor units and the remote control must be compatible with the H-LINK II bus.

◆ Up to 160 units connected in a single H-LINK II bus line

It is possible to connect up to 160 indoor units from the SYSTEM FREE range in a single H-LINK II bus line. To expand the installation or increase the bus lines available, simply add a new line.

All of the units are managed as one through the control systems installed.



Specifications	
Transmission cable:	2-core
Transmission cable polarity:	No polarity
Maximum number of outdoor units connected:	64 units per H-LINK II system
Maximum number of indoor units connected:	160 units per H-LINK II system
Maximum number of units:	200
Maximum wiring length:	Total 1,000 m (including CSNET-WEB)
Recommended cable:	Shielded twisted pair cable or shielded pair cable over 0.75 mm ² (equivalent to KPEV-S)
Voltage:	5 V DC



NOTE

- The DIP switches must be adjusted when the H-LINK II bus is used. If they are set incorrectly, a transmission error may occur.
- The H-Link II system offers a high level of flexibility for the design of air conditioning systems, due to its simple installation and the low total cost. Furthermore, centralised management is possible by connecting the CSNET-WEB control system to the H-LINK II network cables.
- Additionally, using CSNET-WEB or CSNET Manager, it is possible to manage the installation over the internet.
- When using the H-LINK II system, DIP switches have to be adjusted. If the DIP switches are not set or set incorrectly, an alarm may occur due to transmission failure. Total wiring length for the remote control switch can be extended to up to 5,000 m. If total wiring length is less than 30 m, it is possible to use the normal wiring (0.3 mm²).
- The H-LINK II system provides maximum flexibility for system design; installation is easy, and total costs are reduced. Furthermore, it can be controlled centrally by connecting CS-NET WEB or CSNET Manager to H-LINK II wiring.

2.2.3 Easy and flexible control connection (Central Station, BMS Interface, CS-NET WEB, CSNET Manager)

◆ Fast connection of new units

Extending the air conditioning system is now even easier. To add new units to the communication bus, it is only necessary to connect the two bus cables to the communication terminals.

The new units that are added to the bus line are recognised by the control system and are configured automatically.

◆ Auto-configuration of system units

The control systems for the air conditioning system are auto-configurable. In other words, they recognise the type of unit to which they are connected, and the type of indoor unit and its capacity. The installation is started up more quickly and efficiently.

You can also configure all the units manually, so as to adjust the installation following customised parameters.

2.3 Start-up benefits

2.3.1 Automatic start-up test

The installation is started up automatically, therefore considerably reducing the time required for the process.

There are the following types of start-up:

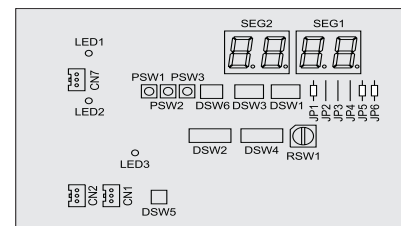
- Test run and identification of the units forming the system.
- Test run from the remote control.
- Test run from the outdoor unit.

◆ Test run and identification of the system units

The automatic test run can be activated through outdoor unit DIP switch or indoor unit remote control switch. The outdoor unit 7-segment display gives all the information needed to check the system is operating correctly.

The units forming part of the system are identified separately for the outdoor and indoor units:

- Outdoor units: Using the remote control, the series to which each of the operational outdoor unit belongs (for example, simple or multiple series) can be assigned.
- Indoor units: Using the rotary and DIP switch on each unit.



◆ Test run from the remote control

The remote control can run 3 operations.

- Auto-diagnostic: quick check of the operating conditions of the indoor units and the outdoor unit.
- Data memory query: if an abnormality occurs, the LCD remote control switch shows an alarm code and saves all the operation settings of the unit at the time the fault occurs, so that a quick diagnosis can be made of the installation.
- Optional function setting: the remote control switch allows cancellation of the 4-degree offset in the heating mode and an increase in the fan speed setting, among 29 possible options.



This way, multiple indoor units can be set at the same time. Also, the configuration can easily be changed, even after the installation has been completed.

◆ Test run from the outdoor unit

The outdoor unit PCB is equipped with a 7-segment display, which depending on the position of the PSWs shows the following parameters in sequence.

- Outdoor temperature.
- Discharge gas temperature.
- Evaporation temperature in heating mode.
- Condensing temperature.
- Discharge pressure.
- Compressor run time.

This allows quick and accurate diagnosis of the installation during normal operation or test run.

2.3.2 Service verification

◆ System operation control

The working order of the system is continuously monitored through the control system. All operating parameters that the system uses to manage the outdoor and indoor units are continuously supervised.

◆ Assisted-management air conditioning system

The air conditioning system can be managed conveniently using the assisted management software HITACHI Service Tools.

This software enables, for example, a laptop computer to be connected to the air conditioning system by means of an interface connected to the H-LINK II bus. Using different menus, the software allows you to manage all the systems connected effectively and obtain data to optimise system performance.



◆ Compilation of operating data

All the data obtained using HITACHI Service Tools is compiled in different formats and monitored in various ways. The user of the software can configure the data handling to monitor those parameters that are the most important in each installation.

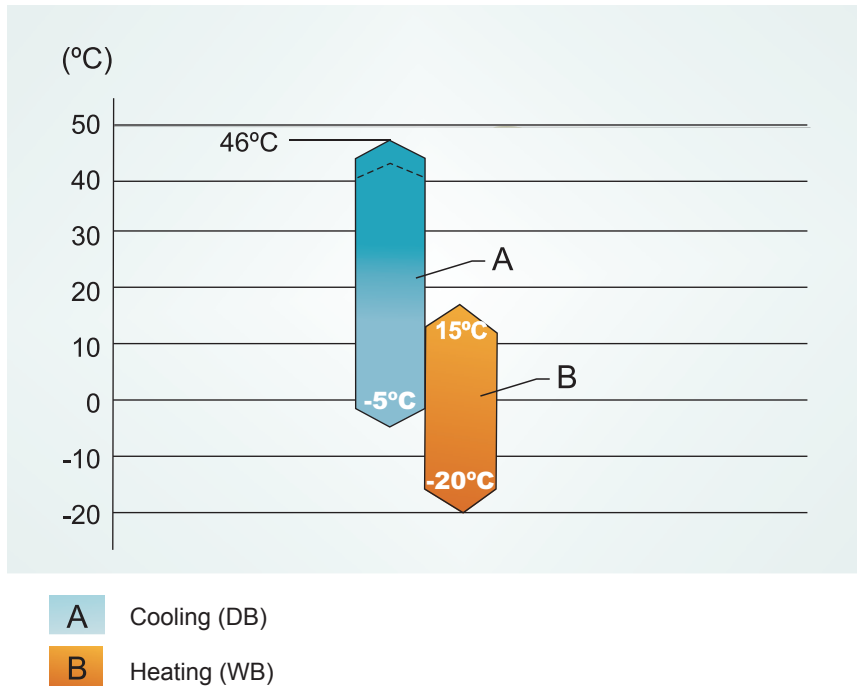
The data reports allow you to verify the system operation continuously. Any deviation in the stipulated ranges of values are detected immediately.

2.4 Functionality benefits

2.4.1 Expanded temperature range

FS(V)N(Y)3E series are able to work in a wide working range (from -5 to 46 °C (DB) in cooling mode and from -20 to 15°C WB in heating mode).

The cooling working range has been increased up to 46°C in outdoor ambient temperature.



2

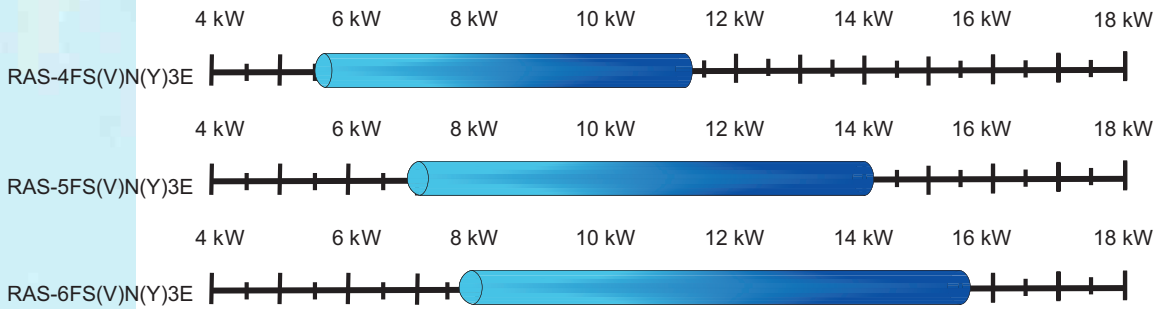
◆ Fan regulation at low ambient temperature

- Wide working range thanks to fan control regulation, in cooling mode, for operating at low ambient temperature (down to -5°C DB).
- Fan control regulation enables working at low ambient temperature (down to -20°C WB), in heating mode, reducing “Defrost operations” or unit “stoppages” compared with conventional units.

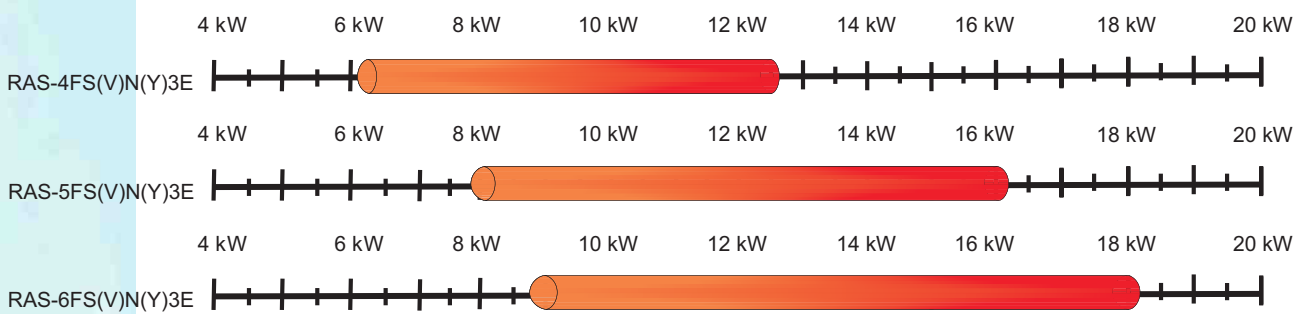
2.4.2 Wide capacity range

The control frequency system allows a wide capacity application range as shown below:

- Cooling capacity range at conditions: Indoor air inlet: 27/19 °C (DB/WB); Outdoor air inlet: 35 °C DB



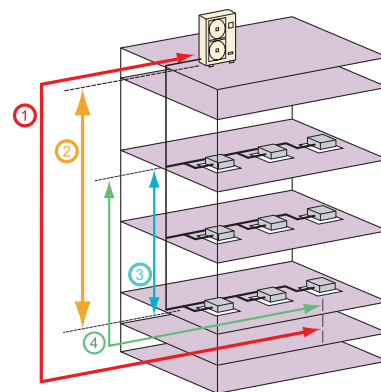
- Heating capacity range at conditions: Indoor air inlet: 20 °C DB; Outdoor air inlet: 7/6 °C (DB/WB)



2.4.3 Increased maximum piping length

The maximum total piping length is 125m for 4HP and 135m for 5~6HP;

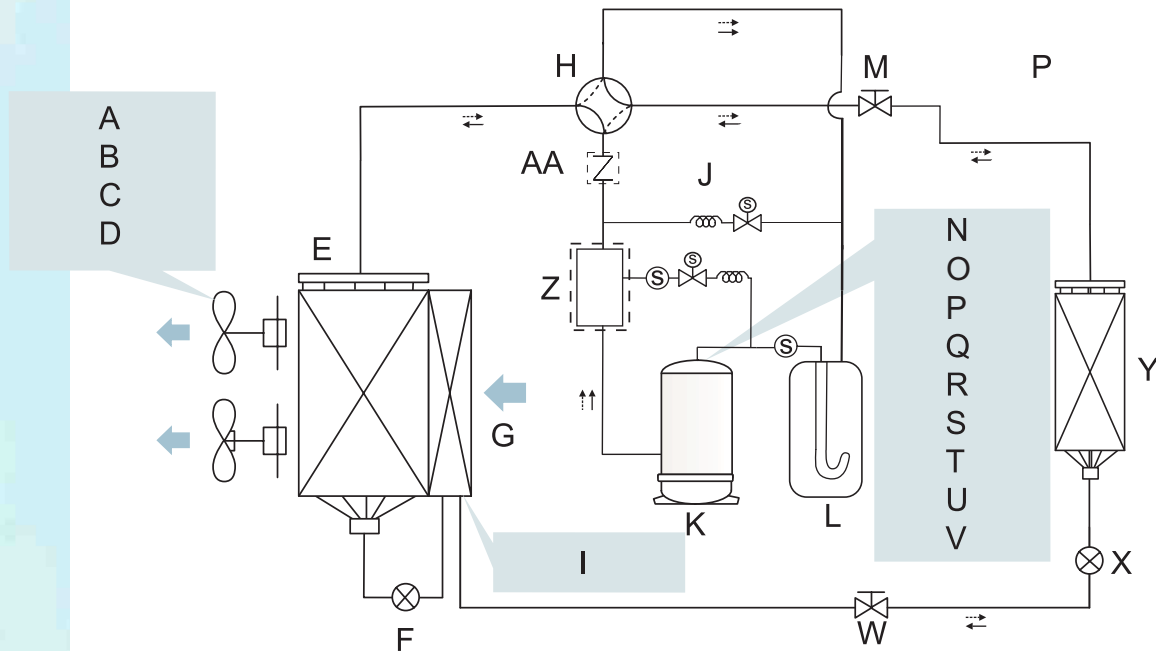
- ① Actual Maximum piping length is 75m.
- ② Height difference between indoor and outdoor units is 30m.
- ③ Height difference between indoor units is 15m.
- ④ Piping length from the first multi-kit to the farthest indoor unit is 40m.



2.4.4 Advanced technology

The functionality benefits explained before (Highly efficiency system, wide capacity range and expanded working range) are direct consequence of the advanced technology applied on all the system components.

Then, the main features on different components of the system will be detailed:



- A: Super high-stream fan.
- B: Side-flow technology.
- C: Silent fan unit.
- D: DC fan motor with outstanding efficiency.
- E: Outdoor unit heat exchanger.
- F: Outdoor unit expansion valve.
- G: Sub-cooling circuit.
- H: Reversing valve.
- I: Improved performance by sub-cooling circuit.
- J: Gas by-pass.
- K: Compressor.
- L: Accumulator.
- M: Stop valve of the gas pipe.

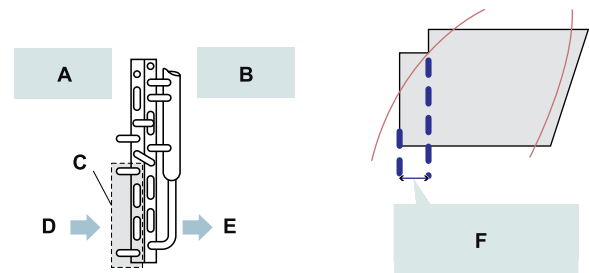
- N: Highly efficient scroll compressor.
- O: Two stage oil separator technology.
- P: Reduced power consumption.
- Q: High pressure shell.
- R: Lubrication.
- S: Protection against liquid return.
- T: Efficient design of stator coils.
- U: DC compressor with neodymium magnet.
- V: Low noise.
- W: Stop valve of the liquid pipe.
- X: Indoor unit expansion valve.
- Y: Indoor unit heat exchanger.
- Z: Oil separator
- AA: Check valve

◆ **Heat exchanger**

Improved performance by subcooling circuit

The system performance is improved by enlarged heat transfer area of FS(V)N(Y)3E unit and subcooler heat exchanger.

- A: Rear side.
- B: Front side.
- C: Sub-cooler.
- D: Air inlet.
- E: Air outlet.
- F: Increase of enthalpy due to the use of the sub-cooling circuit.



◆ **Fan unit**

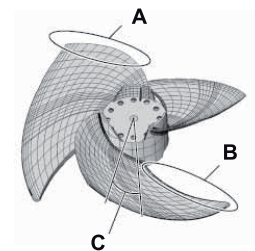
Super high-stream fan

The outdoor units have been designed with a new super high-stream fan of Ø544 mm, reducing the sound level and increasing its reliability, by the use of a three-blade design propeller.

This fan is much more aerodynamic than earlier models. It has a greater surface area in contact with the air and a better turning angle, preventing turbulence and allowing the ventilator to be fitted lower.

Additionally, the rib structure synchronized with rotation flow from the fan reduces the air resistance at the air outlet grille.

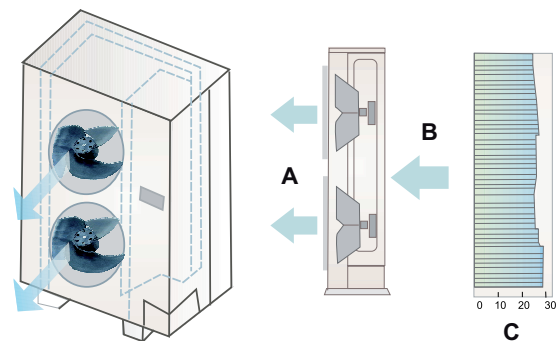
- A: Optimized distribution at air outlet angle.
- B: Optimized distribution at air inlet angle.
- C: Increased angular advance.



Side flow technology

Energy-saving and uniform air velocity distribution by side flow technology.

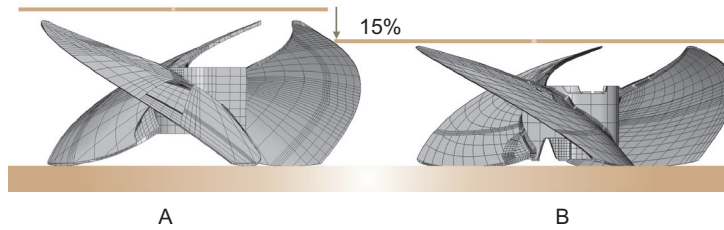
- A: Air inlet.
- B: Air outlet.
- C: Air speed (m/s).



Silent fan unit

Low noise due to the following aspects:

- Combination of the three-blade and slim fan: The fan has been designed to have a lower body than traditional fans, and achieves surprising results, with a noise reduction of up to 4dB (A).



A: Conventional fan.

B: FS(V)N(Y)3E fan.

- DC fan motor: The smooth rotating fan motor with low vibration reduces the noise generation.



DC fan motor with outstanding efficiency

The DC fan motor greatly improves efficiency compared to conventional products with AC motors. In addition, air blasts are reduced by controlling the rotation speed of the fan. Stable operation is provided against strong head winds of approximately 10 m/s on the front face of the outdoor unit.

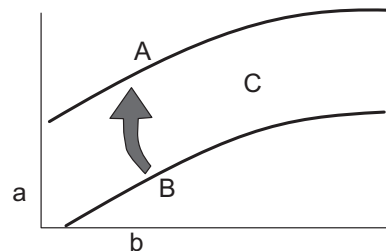
a: Motor efficiency (%).

b: Revolutions per Min. (rpm).

A: DC motor.

B: AC motor.

C: Efficiency increased by 40% (motor power consumption halved).

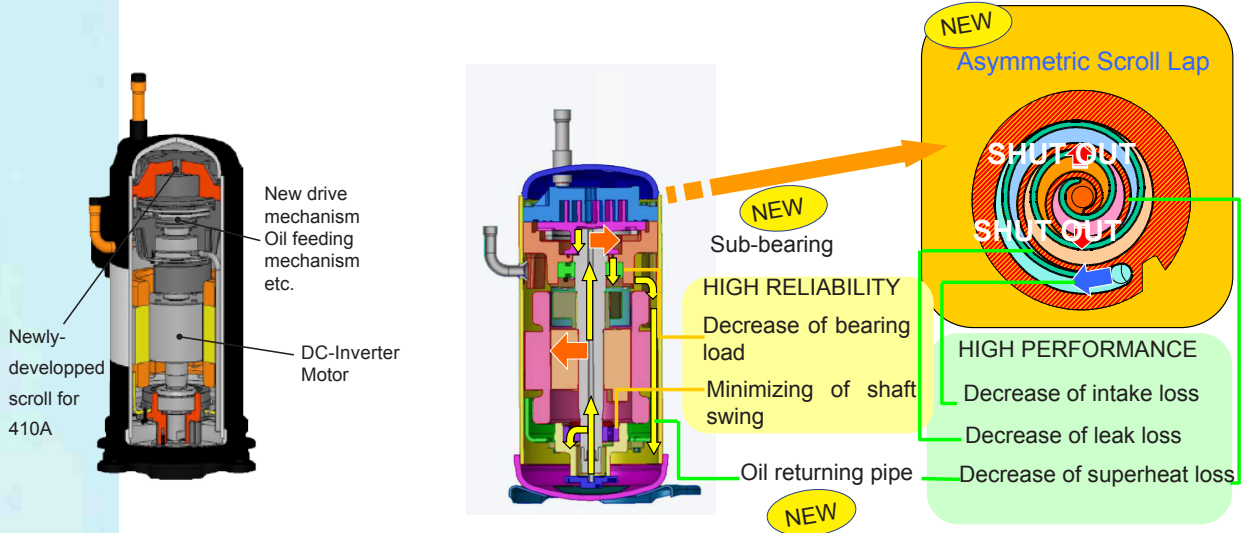


◆ **HITACHI exclusive scroll compressor**

Highly efficient scroll compressor

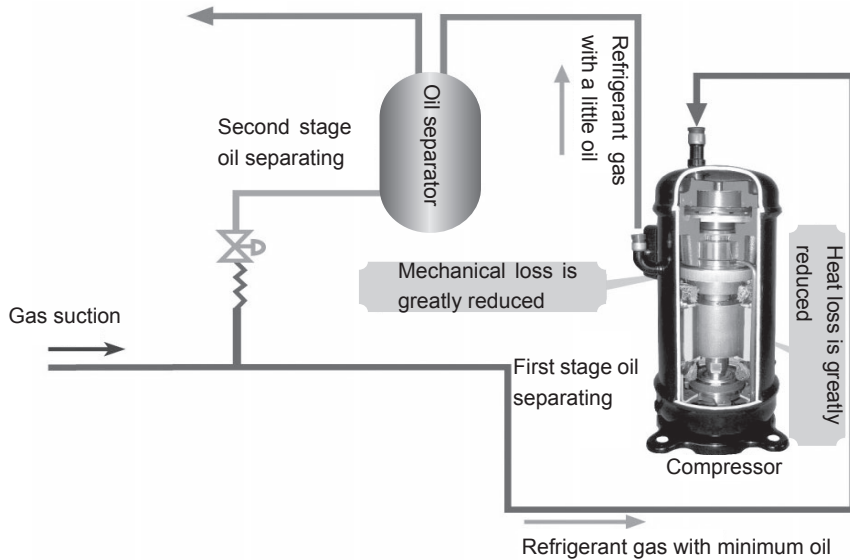
The HITACHI DC INVERTER scroll compressor has been developed to increase efficiency, reliability and to reduce power input:

- High performance at intermediate season.
- High efficiency at low speed (release valve and compacted winding of the DC-inverter motor).



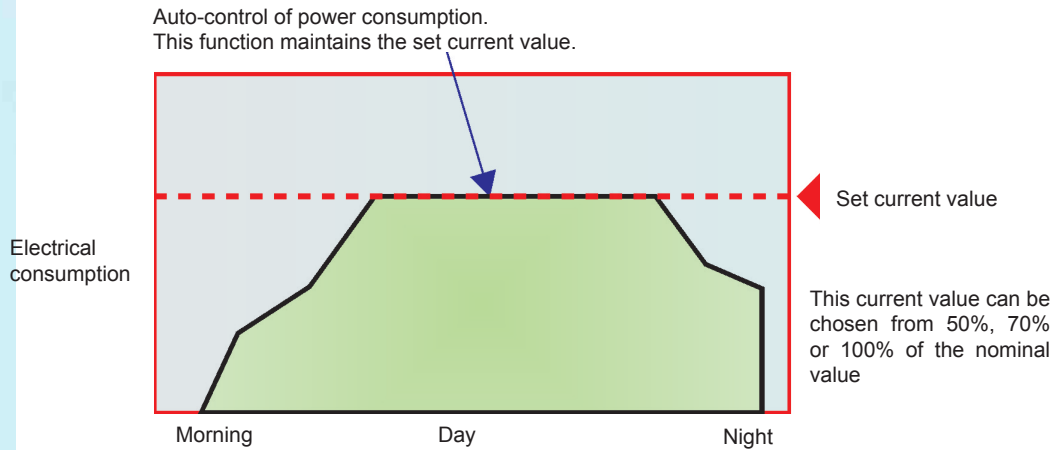
Two stage oil separator technology

The first oil separating should be done for SET FREE mini machine adopting the Hitachi special compressor having the high-efficient oil separating function. At the same time, the second oil separating can be achieved through equipping the oil separator on the discharge pipeline, so the oil separating effect ensures the system operation more stable and reliable.

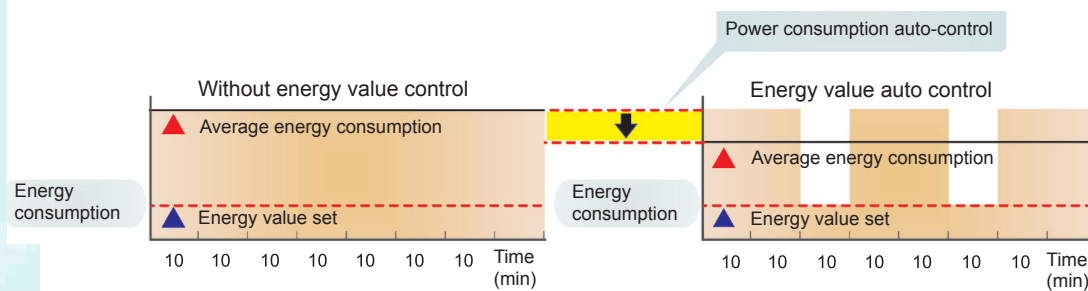


Reduced power consumption

- Highly efficient DC Scroll Compressor (use of neodymium magnets in the compressor motor rotor).
- New inverter control.
- Self demand control: Auto-control of power consumption, which can be regulated from 100%, 70% and 50% of nominal value. Avoids excess energy consumption by regulating the frequency.

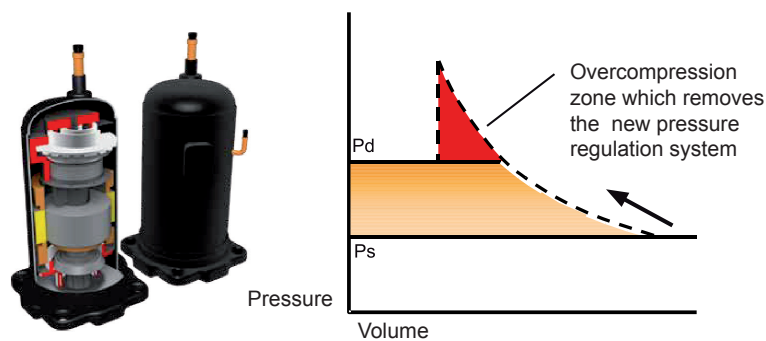


- Wave mode: Regulation of demand through wave control. The demand is regulated by controlling the wave.



High pressure shell

- It acts as an oil separator reducing the amount of oil circulating in the cooling system giving better heat exchanger efficiency.
- Motor heat is not added to the suction gas before compression, which reduces the discharge gas temperature. This is particularly important at low suction temperatures. The discharge gas cools the motor sufficiently.
- Refrigerant cannot enter the shell during the off cycle causing oil dilution and oil foaming at start up.
- New system of regulating pressure, increasing the compressor's efficiency and reliability in part load mode. This system ensures the work pressure of the compressor is always at optimum level regardless of the charge, so that the ratio between the discharge pressure (P_d) and the suction pressure (P_s) is optimum as in the following graphic:



Lubrication

Bearing in mind that lubrication is one of the most important factors in the service life of a compressor, HITACHI has developed a system based on the pressure differences between the suction and discharge using a secondary pump at the base of the compressor. As a result, all of the compressor’s moving parts are lubricated evenly, ensuring high reliability in terms of its operating range, even at low frequencies.

A: Suction.

B: Discharge.

C: Roller bearing.

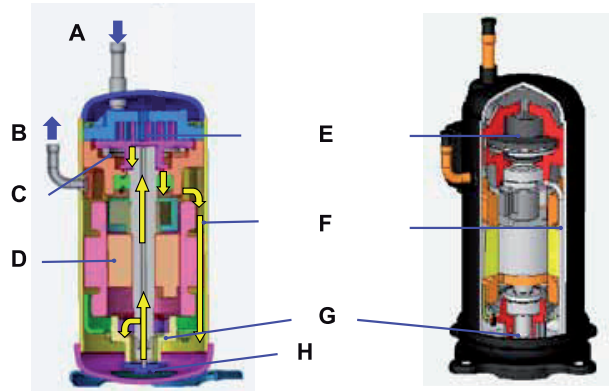
D: Synchronous motor.

E: Asymmetric scroll.

F: Oil return pipe.

G: Sub-ball-bearing structure.

H: Trochoid oil pump.



Protection against liquid return

When the compressor is at rest, the moving scroll rests on the casing. When the compressor starts to run, the pressure in the chamber under the scroll builds up through two bleed holes in the medium pressure section of the compression stroke. This pressure then forces the scroll up against the housing and seals the compression chamber. If liquid returns to the compressor, the resulting increase in pressure forces the scroll downwards, breaking the seal and allowing the liquid to pass back into the compressor body, where it will boil off due to the higher temperature.

A: Suction inlet.

B: Gas outlet.

C: Fixed scroll.

D: Moving scroll.

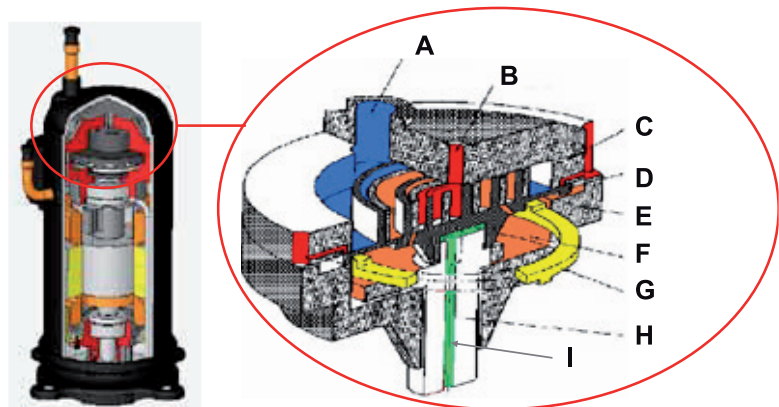
E: Housing.

F: Medium pressure chamber.

G: “Oldham ring”

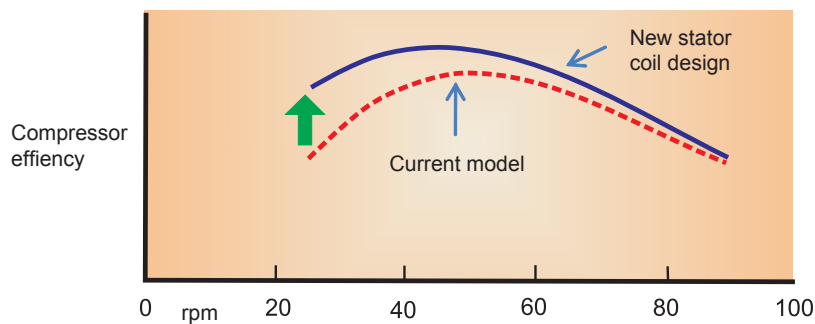
H: Shaft.

I: Oilway.



Efficient design of stator coils

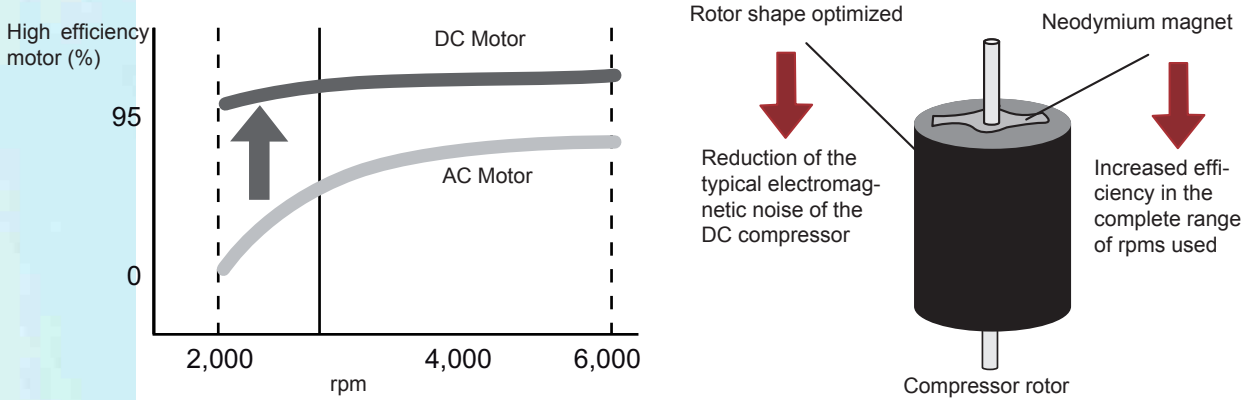
The new design of the stator coils positioned to optimize the magnetic field significantly reduce heat losses, and increase the motor’s efficiency at low speeds.



DC compressor with neodymium magnet

The use of a DC compressor with neodymium magnets in the rotor improves the performance at around the 30-40 Hz range where the operation time of the inverter compressor is longest. Additionally, to suppress electromagnetic noise interference and achieve low noise, the rotor has been divided into two parts and the electric pole displaced.

Characteristics at low speed, which affect the annual running cost, have been significantly improved.

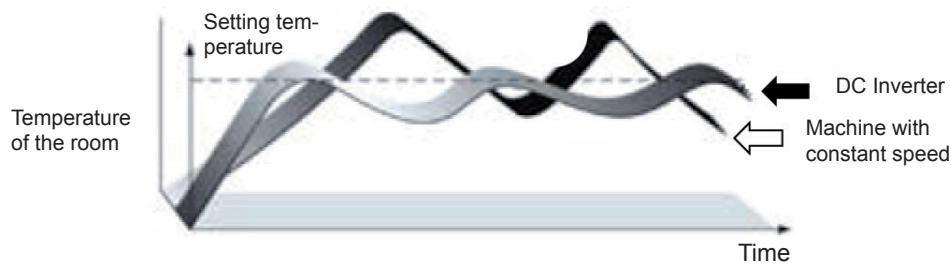


2

Low noise

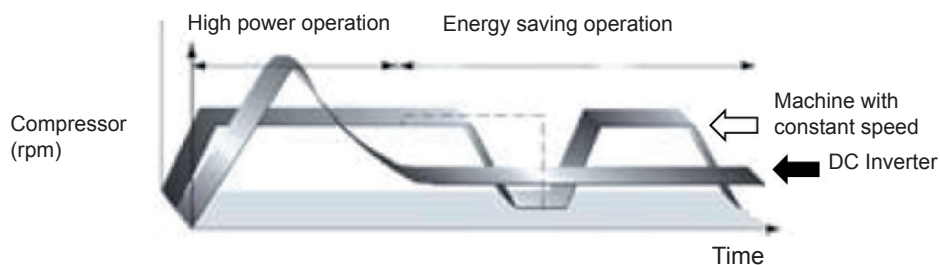
- Inverter control: The inverter controls compressor speeds from 30 Hz to 115 Hz, quickly reaching the set temperature and maintaining a stable energy-saving operation, thus reducing the noise since the compressor is not running continuously.

Setting temperature (in heating mode)



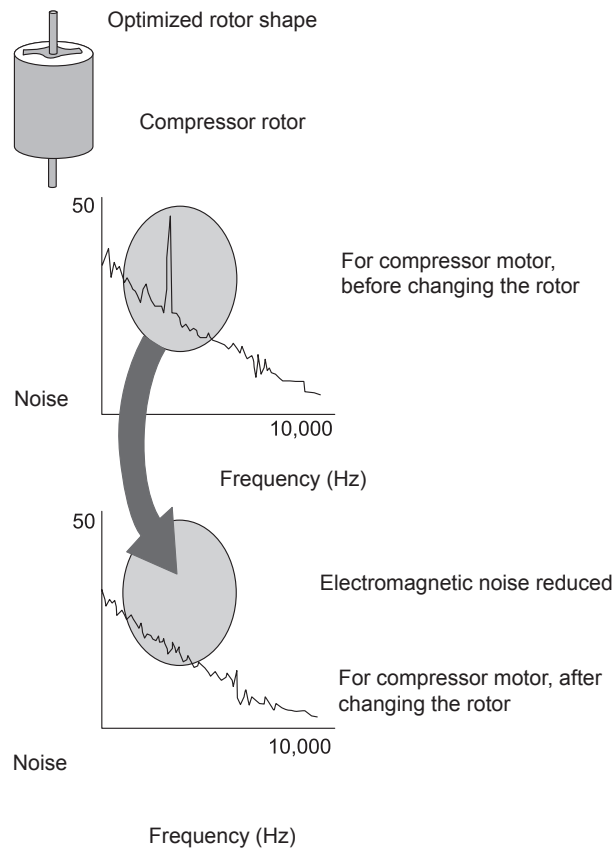
- In the case of UTOPIA series: Quickly reaches the temperature set at high power, then maintains stable energy-saving operation.
- In the case of other constant speed machines: Slowly reaches the set temperature, then turns on and off repeatedly to maintain the temperature, operating uneconomically and wasting energy.

Power consumption (in heating mode)



- In case of existing machines with constant speed, repeated turning on and off wastes energy.

- Optimized rotor shape: The scroll compressor allows reduced noise and vibration levels due to:
 - The compression points are evenly distributed along the compression stroke.
 - The reduced number of components used.
 - Use of a high-pressure insulation shell.



- Acoustically insulated compressor: The scroll compressor is insulated by means of a acoustic cover, providing minimum noise levels.



◆ Large range of operating possibilities

The use of these machines together with CSNET-WEB / CSNET Manager can increase the performance of these installations even more by:

- Scheduled programming, which prevents these machines from running continuously in rooms which are not being used, and allows rooms to be preheated or pre-refrigerated just before being occupied.
- Limiting the set temperatures, which means that machines do not work at maximum capacity when comfort does not require it.
- Locking functions from the central control, thus avoiding incorrect or ineffective use of the units.

All these and many more functions mean that the use of the installation as a whole can be optimized. And it is worth remembering that because of the wide range of indoor units you can always find the unit with the power and type of installation that best suits your needs. CS-NET-WEB / CSNET Manager Ability to lock functions from the central control.



2

2.5 Maintenance benefits

2.5.1 Minimum maintenance

The units have been designed in line with Hitachi's philosophy, guaranteeing great reliability and robustness and reducing maintenance to a minimum.

2.5.2 Easy accessibility

The system components are easily accessible. You can access all of the unit's components to perform any necessary operations through a simple cover. The entire system is designed for maintenance operations to be easy and simple.

2.5.3 Alarm codes

The alarms are grouped by elements within the system in order to facilitate maintenance work and optimize the fitter's job.



2.5.4 Availability of maintenance tools

All the functions of the Hitachi Service Tools for setup are applicable to unit maintenance, both preventive and corrective, so that any problem can be detected and solved immediately.

CSNET-WEB / CSNET Manager is also useful for maintenance tasks.



3 . General data

Index

3.1	General data.....	44
3.1.1	General conditions	44
3.1.2	RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E.....	45
3.1.3	RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E.....	46
3.1.4	RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E.....	47
3.2	Component data.....	48
3.2.1	RAS-(4-6)FSVN3E	48
3.2.2	RAS-(4-6)FSNY3E	48
3.2.3	Compressors	49
3.3	Electrical data.....	49
3.3.1	Considerations	49
3.3.2	RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E	49

3.1 General data

3.1.1 General conditions

- 1 The nominal heating and cooling capacities indicated refer to the outdoor unit operating with the indoor units at 100% of their capacity, and are based on Standard EN14511.

Operating conditions		Cooling	Heating
Indoor air inlet temperature	DB	27.0 °C	20.0 °C
	WB	19.0 °C	—
Outdoor air inlet temperature	DB	35.0 °C	7.0 °C
	WB	—	6.0 °C

DB: dry bulb; WB: wet bulb.

Pipe length: 5 m; pipe height: 0 m

- 2 Capacity, EER/COP and sound power level are values certified by EUROVENT, following EUROVENT standards for VRF certification program
- 3 The input power of the indoor unit is not considered for the calculation of cooling and heating efficiencies.
- 4 The sound pressure level was measured under the following conditions:
- 1 m from the frontal surface of the unit's service cover and 1.5 m from floor level.
 - The provided data corresponds to cooling mode. In the case of heating mode, the sound pressure level increases from 1 to 2 dB(A).
 - The provide data has been measured in an anechoic chamber, so the reflected sound must be taken into account for installation.
 - Voltage of the power source is 400V
 - The provided data corresponds to cooling mode. In the case of heating mode, the sound pressure level increases from to 2 dB(A).
- 5 In case of Night Shift mode, the noise level decrease 5 dB(A)
- 6 Sound power level was measured in a reverberant room, in accordance with the EN12102 standard. Used environment conditions are the same as specified in EN14511 for performance test.

3.1.2 RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E

Item	Units	RAS-4FSVN3E	RAS-4FSNY3E
Minimum - Maximum indoor units connectable	-	1 - 8 (*1)	1 - 8 (*1)
Minimum - Maximum connected capacity	%	50 - 130	50 - 130
Nominal cooling capacity (min - max)	kW	11.2 (5.60 - 11.2)	11.2 (5.60 - 11.2)
Nominal heating capacity (min - max)	kW	12.5 (6.30 - 12.5)	12.5 (6.30 - 12.5)
Nominal cooling power input	kW	2.75	2.72
Nominal heating power input	kW	3.03	3.00
EER / COP (*2)	-	4.07 / 4.13	4.12 / 4.17
Energy class (cooling / heating)	-	A / A	A / A
Noise level cooling (sound pressure) (night mode)	dB(A)	49 (45)	49 (45)
Noise level heating (sound pressure)	dB(A)	51	51
Sound power level	dB(A)	66	66
Air flow (cooling / heating)	m ³ /min	90 / 90	90 / 90
Dimensions (H x W x D)	mm	1380 / 950 / 370	1380 / 950 / 370
Net weight	kg	100	102
Gross weight	kg	113	115
Power supply	-	1~ 230V 50Hz	3N~ 400V 50Hz
Recommended fuse size	A	32	20
Starting current	A	Less than maximum current	Less than maximum current
Maximum current	A	26	13
Running current cooling	A	12.2	4.1
Running current heating	A	13.4	4.6
Power cable size (according to EN 60335-1)	quantity x mm ²	3 x 6.0	5 x 4.0
Transmitting cable size between indoor unit and outdoor unit	quantity x mm ²	2 x 0.75	2 x 0.75
Piping diameter (liquid / gas)	mm (inch)	Ø9.52 (3/8) / Ø15.88 (5/8)	Ø9.52 (3/8) / Ø15.88 (5/8)
Refrigerant charge before shipment	kg	3.6	3.6
Maximum piping length (additional refrigerant charge needed)	m (g/m)	75 (need to be calculated)	75 (need to be calculated)
Height difference (O.U. higher / O.U. lower)	m	30 / 30	30 / 30
Working range (cooling // heating)	°C	-5 / +46 (DB) // -20 / +15(WB)	-5 / +46 (DB) // -20 / +15(WB)
Refrigerant	-	R410A	R410A
Compressor type	-	Scroll DC Inverter driven	Scroll DC Inverter driven



NOTE

- (*1): Please, refer to the chapter "9. Piping work and refrigerant charge" for the specific considerations.
- (*2) Calculated with outdoor input only.

3.1.3 RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E

Item	Units	RAS-5FSVN3E	RAS-5FSNY3E
Minimum - Maximum indoor units connectable	-	1 - 10 (*1)	1 - 10 (*1)
Minimum - Maximum connected capacity	%	50 - 130	50 - 130
Nominal cooling capacity (min - max)	kW	14.0 (7.00 - 14.0)	14.0 (7.00 - 14.0)
Nominal heating capacity (min - max)	kW	16.0 (8.00 - 16.0)	16.0 (8.00 - 16.0)
Nominal cooling power input	kW	3.88	3.84
Nominal heating power input	kW	4.20	4.16
EER / COP (*2)	-	3.61 / 3.81	3.65 / 3.85
Energy class (cooling / heating)	-	A / A	A / A
Noise level cooling (sound pressure) (night mode)	dB(A)	51 (47)	51 (47)
Noise level heating (sound pressure)	dB(A)	53	53
Sound power level	dB(A)	68	68
Air flow (cooling / heating)	m ³ /min	90 / 90	90 / 90
Dimensions (H x W x D)	mm	1380 / 950 / 370	1380 / 950 / 370
Net weight	kg	100	102
Gross weight	kg	113	115
Power supply	-	1~ 230V 50Hz	3N~ 400V 50Hz
Recommended fuse size	A	32	20
Starting current	A	Less than maximum current	Less than maximum current
Maximum current	A	26	13
Running current cooling	A	17.2	5.8
Running current heating	A	18.6	6.3
Power cable size (according to EN 60335-1)	quantity x mm ²	3 x 6.0	5 x 4.0
Transmitting cable size between indoor unit and outdoor unit	quantity x mm ²	2 x 0.75	2 x 0.75
Piping diameter (liquid / gas)	mm (inch)	Ø9.52 (3/8) / Ø15.88 (5/8)	Ø9.52 (3/8) / Ø15.88 (5/8)
Refrigerant charge before shipment	kg	3.6	3.6
Maximum piping length (additional refrigerant charge needed)	m (g/m)	75 (need to be calculated)	75 (need to be calculated)
Height difference (O.U. higher / O.U. lower)	m	30 / 30	30 / 30
Working range (cooling // heating)	°C	-5 / +46 (DB) // -20 / +15(WB)	-5 / +46 (DB) // -20 / +15(WB)
Refrigerant	-	R410A	R410A
Compressor type	-	Scroll DC Inverter driven	Scroll DC Inverter driven



NOTE

- (*1): Please, refer to the chapter "9. Piping work and refrigerant charge" for the specific considerations.
- (*2) Calculated with outdoor input only.

3.1.4 RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E

Item	Units	RAS-6FSVN3E	RAS-6FSNY3E
Minimum - Maximum indoor units connectable	-	1 - 12 (*1)	1 - 12 (*1)
Minimum - Maximum connected capacity	%	50 - 130	50 - 130
Nominal cooling capacity (min - max)	kW	15.5 (7.80 - 15.5)	15.5 (7.80 - 15.5)
Nominal heating capacity (min - max)	kW	18.0 (9.00 - 18.0)	18.0 (9.00 - 18.0)
Nominal cooling power input	kW	4.67	4.62
Nominal heating power input	kW	4.90	4.85
EER / COP (*2)	-	3.32 / 3.67	3.35 / 3.71
Energy class (cooling / heating)	-	A / A	A / A
Noise level cooling (sound pressure) (night mode)	dB(A)	51 (48)	51 (48)
Noise level heating (sound pressure)	dB(A)	53	53
Sound power level	dB(A)	68	68
Air flow (cooling / heating)	m ³ /min	100 / 100	100 / 100
Dimensions (H x W x D)	mm	1380 / 950 / 370	1380 / 950 / 370
Net weight	kg	100	102
Gross weight	kg	113	115
Power supply	-	1~ 230V 50Hz	3N~ 400V 50Hz
Recommended fuse size	A	32	20
Starting current	A	Less than maximum current	Less than maximum current
Maximum current	A	26	13
Running current cooling	A	20.7	7.0
Running current heating	A	21.7	7.4
Power cable size (according to EN 60335-1)	quantity x mm ²	3 x 6.0	5 x 4.0
Transmitting cable size between indoor unit and outdoor unit	quantity x mm ²	2 x 0.75	2 x 0.75
Piping diameter (liquid / gas)	mm (inch)	Ø9.52 (3/8) / Ø15.88 (5/8)	Ø9.52 (3/8) / Ø15.88 (5/8)
Refrigerant charge before shipment	kg	3.6	3.6
Maximum piping length (additional refrigerant charge needed)	m (g/m)	75 (need to be calculated)	75 (need to be calculated)
Height difference (O.U. higher / O.U. lower)	m	30 / 30	30 / 30
Working range (cooling // heating)	°C	-5 / +46 (DB) // -20 / +15(WB)	-5 / +46 (DB) // -20 / +15(WB)
Refrigerant	-	R410A	R410A
Compressor type	-	Scroll DC Inverter driven	Scroll DC Inverter driven



NOTE

- (*1): Please, refer to the chapter "9. Piping work and refrigerant charge" for the specific considerations.
- (*2) Calculated with outdoor input only.

3.2 Component data

3.2.1 RAS-(4-6)FSVN3E

Model		RAS-4FSVN3E	RAS-5FSVN3E	RAS-6FSVN3E	
Heat exchanger	Type	Multi-pass cross-finned tube			
	Pipe material	Copper			
	Outer diameter	mm	7	7	7
	Rows of tubes		2	2	2
	No. of tubes in the Heat exchanger		132	132	132
	Fin material	Aluminium			
	Fin pitch		1.9	1.9	1.9
	Maximum operating pressure	MPa	4.15	4.15	4.15
	Total front area	m ²	1.35	1.35	1.35
	No. of Heat exchanger per unit		1	1	1
Fan	Fan type	Propeller fan			
	Fans per unit		2	2	2
	Outer diameter	mm	544	544	544
	Revolutions	rpm	516+422	516+422	573+469
	Nominal air flow	m ³ /min	90	90	100
Motor	Shell	Drip-proof enclosure			
	Starting	Direct current control			
	Power	W	74+74	74+74	74+74
	Quantity		2	2	2
	Insulation class		E	E	E
Compressor		E400HHD-36A2			

3.2.2 RAS-(4-6)FSNY3E

Model		RAS-4FSNY3E	RAS-5FSNY3E	RAS-6FSNY3E	
Heat exchanger	Type	Multi-pass cross-finned tube			
	Pipe material	Copper			
	Outer diameter	mm	7	7	7
	Rows of tubes		2	2	2
	No. of tubes in the Heat exchanger		132	132	132
	Fin material	Aluminium			
	Fin pitch		1.9	1.9	1.9
	Maximum operating pressure	MPa	4.15	4.15	4.15
	Total front area	m ²	1.35	1.35	1.35
	No. of Heat exchanger per unit		1	1	1
Fan	Fan type	Propeller fan			
	Fans per unit		2	2	2
	Outer diameter	mm	544	544	544
	Revolutions	rpm	516+422	516+422	573+469
	Nominal air flow	m ³ /min	90	90	100
Motor	Shell	Drip-proof enclosure			
	Starting	Direct current control			
	Power	W	74+74	74+74	74+74
	Quantity		2	2	2
	Insulation class		E	E	E
Compressor		E400HHD-36D2			

3.2.3 Compressors

Model			E400HHD-36(A/D)2
Compressor	Type		Hermetic scroll
Pressure resistance	Discharge	MPa	4.15
	Suction	MPa	2.21
Motor type	Starting method		Inverter-driven (I.D)
	Poles		4
	Insulation class		E
Oil	Type		FVC68D
	Quantity	L	1.2

3.3 Electrical data

3.3.1 Considerations

Keywords:

- U: Power supply.
- PH: Phase.
- f: Frequency.
- STC: Starting current: Less than maximum current.
- IPT: Total input power.
- RNC: Running current.
- MC: Maximum current.



NOTE

- The compressor data shown in the table above are based on a combined capacity of 100% of the power supplied.
- The data are based on an equivalent piping length of 7.5m and 0m piping lift.
- Cooling conditions: Indoor air inlet: 20 °C DB; Outdoor air inlet: 7/6 °C (DB/WB).
- Heating conditions: Indoor air inlet: 27/19 °C (DB/WB); Outdoor air inlet: 35 °C DB.
- Specifications in these tables are subject to change without notice in order that HITACHI may bring the latest innovations to their customers.

3.3.2 RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E

Model	Main unit power			Applicable voltage		Compressor and fan motor				MC (A)	
	U (V)	PH	f (Hz)	U max (V)	U min (V)	STC (A)	Cooling operation		Heating operation		
							IPT (kW)	RNC (A)	IPT (kW)		RNC (A)
RAS-4FSVN3E	230	1	50	253	207	-	2.75	12.2	3.03	13.4	26.0
RAS-5FSVN3E	230	1	50	253	207	-	3.88	17.2	4.20	18.6	26.0
RAS-6FSVN3E	230	1	50	253	207	-	4.67	20.7	4.90	21.7	26.0
RAS-4FSNY3E	400	3	50	440	360	-	2.72	4.1	3.00	4.6	13.0
RAS-5FSNY3E	400	3	50	440	360	-	3.84	5.8	4.16	6.3	13.0
RAS-6FSNY3E	400	3	50	440	360	-	4.62	7.0	4.85	7.4	13.0

4 . Capacities and selection data

Index

4.1	System selection procedure	52
4.1.1	SET FREE MINI system possibilities	52
4.1.2	Selection parameters	55
4.1.3	Selection procedure	55
4.2	Cooling capacity tables	61
4.2.1	Cooling capacity curve	61
4.2.2	Nominal cooling capacity tables	62
4.2.3	Cooling capacity tables according to total power of combined indoor units	63
4.3	Heating capacity tables	74
4.3.1	Heating capacity curve	74
4.3.2	Nominal heating capacity tables.....	75
4.3.3	Heating capacity tables according to total power of combined indoor units.....	76
4.4	Correction factors.....	91
4.4.1	Piping length correction factor.....	91
4.4.2	Defrost correction factor.....	94
4.4.3	Correction ratio due to humidity (CR).....	94

4

4.1 System selection procedure

The following procedure is an example of how to select the system units and indicates how to use all the parameters indicated in this chapter.

Considering the layout of the building, the possible position of the indoor units and the air flow distribution, select the unit features that provide the greatest efficiency and comfort. Decide a position for the outdoor unit that facilitates service and maintenance tasks, as well as easy refrigerant pipe installation.

4.1.1 SET FREE MINI system possibilities

Before selecting the outdoor unit, it's necessary to take into account some important possibilities that offers the SET-FREE system.

◆ Reduced outdoor unit capacity

First of all, it will be considered the possibility of the "Reduced total outdoor unit capacity as a result of the wide range of operation capacity control available" in the SET-FREE systems, which enable at the outdoor unit to choose a maximum total combination horsepower of 130% and a minimum total combination horsepower of 50% by combination of the indoor units when compared with the nominal outdoor unit capacity. The possibilities of FS(V)N(Y)3E series are shown in the following table:

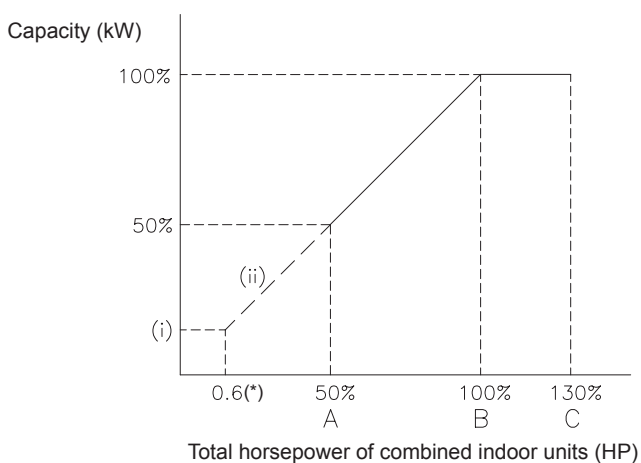
Outdoor unit	Combinability						RPK restrictions Maximum number of combinable RPK indoor units (This number of units is the sum of the installed RPK-FSN3M and RPK-FSNH3M with its expansion valve kit EV-1.5N1)
	Minimum nominal combination capacity (HP)	Nominal combination capacity (HP)	Maximum nominal combination capacity (HP)	Minimum combination quantity of indoor units	Minimum single operation capacity (HP)	Maximum combination quantity of indoor units (The sum of the installed RPK and all other indoor units)	
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.0	4.0	5.2	1	0.6 (*)	8	6
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.5	5.0	6.5	1	0.6 (*)	10	7
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	3.0	6.0	7.8	1	0.6 (*)	12	7



NOTE

(*): Indoor unit of 0.8HP set as 0.6HP by specific DSW setting only for combinations with Set Free Mini Series 3.

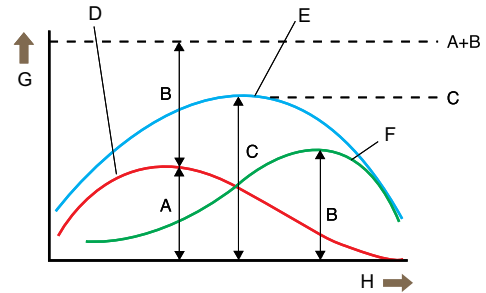
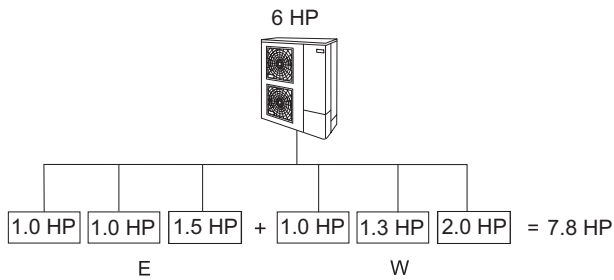
- Please, refer to the chapter "9. Piping work and refrigerant charge" for the specific considerations.



(i) Nominal cooling or heating capacity of 0.8HP unit set as 0.6HP by specific DSW setting.

(ii) Capacity when some indoor units are off.

This concept allows the outdoor unit to be up to 50% smaller capacity when compared with other air conditioning systems, in case of the total combination horsepower of 130%. This possibility is shown in the following example:



Indoor unit capacity

E: East zone (3.5 HP)

W: West zone (4.3 HP)

A: morning peak heat load in the eastern area

B: evening peak heat load in the western area

C: maximum simultaneous load for the entire building

D: eastern area load

E: total load

F: western area load

G: load

H: time

4

The diagram shows a typical building with a morning peak heat load on the east zone equivalent to a 3.5 HP unit. In the afternoon a peak occurs on the west zone equivalent to a 4.3 HP unit.

Therefore, a conventional system would require total installed plant of 3.5 HP + 4.3 HP = 7.8 HP. The maximum simultaneous load on the whole building occurs at noon and is equal to 6 HP of unit capacity. A SET-FREE mini FS(V)N(Y)3E system of 6 HP can be selected, and this capacity can be directed either to the east or west zone as dictated by the system controls.

i NOTE

- The maximum required loads of east and west zone must not be simultaneous.
- For the system which all indoors are operated simultaneously, the total indoor capacity should be less or equal to the outdoor unit capacity. If not, poor performance or narrow operation range at overload could occur.

The total combination horsepower is calculated with the following formula:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total combination horsepower} &= (\text{Total indoor unit horsepower} / \text{Outdoor unit horsepower}) \times 100 \\ &= (7.8 \text{ HP} / 6 \text{ HP}) \times 100 = 130\% \end{aligned}$$

◆ Capacity adjustment by dip switch setting of the indoor units

In some, situations, it should be useful to adjust the capacity of the indoor units in order to adapt the unit to the actual installation requirements. This function is performed by dip switch setting and it's possible in some HP indoor unit models.

Following table contains the nominal capacity and the adjusted capacity by dip switch setting of the indoor units.

Nominal capacity of indoor units

Indoor units (HP)	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
Cooling (kW)	2.2	2.8	4.0	5.6	7.1	8.0	11.2	14.0	16.0
Heating (kW)	2.5	3.2	4.8	6.3	8.5	9.0	12.5	16.0	18.0



NOTE

The nominal cooling and heating capacity is the combined capacity of the SET FREE system, and is based on EN14511.

Operation condition		Cooling	Heating
Indoor air inlet temperature	DB	27 °C	20 °C
	WB	19 °C	—
Outdoor air inlet temperature	DB	35 °C	7 °C
	WB	—	6 °C

Piping length: 5 meters.

DB: Dry Bulb.

Piping height: 0 meters.

WB: Wet Bulb.

Normal adjusted capacities of indoor units

Horsepower (HP)	1.3		1.8		2.3				
Variable capacity (HP)	1.5	→	1.3	2.0	→	1.8	2.5	→	2.3
Cooling (kW)	4.0	→	3.8	5.6	→	5.2	7.1	→	6.7
Heating (kW)	4.8	→	4.2	6.3	→	5.6	8.5	→	7.5
Applicable model	RPI(M), RCI(M), RCD, RPK, RPF, RPF1		RPI, RCI, RCD, RPK, RPC		RPI, RCI, RCD, RPC				
Indoor unit dip switch setting (DSW3)		→			→			→	
	Factory setting		Adjusted power	Factory setting		Adjusted power	Factory setting		Adjusted power

Specific adjusted capacities of indoor units only for combination with Set Free Mini Series 3

Horsepower (HP)	0.6			
Variable capacity(HP)	0.8	→	0.6	
Cooling (kW)	2.2	→	1.7	
Heating (kW)	2.5	→	1.9	
Applicable model	RPK (DSW2)		→	
	RCIM (DSW8)		→	
	RPI(M) (DSW9)		→	
		Factory setting		Adjusted power



NOTE

The maximum indoor unit capacity combined with the capacity of the outdoor unit should be carefully considered to ensure the correct distribution of the indoor units in each building.

4.1.2 Selection parameters

To select the outdoor units, it will be necessary to consult and/or use a serie of parameters shown in tables and graphics presented in the different chapters of this catalogue. A summarized list is shown below:

Available models	Cooling and heating capacities
General information of the units	COP and EER
Operation space possibilities	Different correction factors
Working range	Sound data for the different units

In case of an installation with ducts (outdoor unit with RPI indoor unit) the fan performance for duct calculations should be considered. The RPI units are designed with different static pressure ranges in order to fulfil all installation necessities.

4.1.3 Selection procedure

Once considered the SET-FREE system possibilities, it's the moment to start with the selection procedure. In order to do this, it has been assumed an installation consisting of several rooms with differents required cooling loads and temperature conditions, which are shown below:

◆ Design conditions

Temperature condition

Cooling	Heating
Outdoor air inlet temperature: 35 °C DB	Outdoor air inlet temperature: 5/1 °C (DB/WB)
Indoor air inlet temperature: 25/17 °C (DB/WB)	Indoor air inlet temperature: 18 °C DB



NOTE

When heating, the outdoor temperature should be higher than -5°C.

Installation required loads (*)

Item			East zone		West zone
			Room 1	Room 2	Room 3
Estimated cooling load	Total	kW	2.60	3.80	4.60
	Sensible		1.90	2.70	3.40
Estimated heating load	Total	kW	2.80	4.20	5.00



NOTE

(*) In this example, the maximum required loads will not be simultaneous.

- The maximum required loads of rooms 1 and 2 (east zone) occurs at the morning
- The maximum required load of room 3 (west zone) occurs at the afternoon.

Installation characteristics

Power supply	1~ 230V 50Hz
Equivalent piping length (L)	50 m
Height difference between outdoor unit and indoor units (H)	+20 m

It has been considered that the outdoor unit is located in a higher position than the indoor units. Therefore, when necessary refer to the section "Piping length correction factor", it will be used the correction factor value at positive height difference between indoor and outdoor units (+H).

◆ Step 1: Initial pre-selection

Taking into account the SET-FREE system possibilities mentioned above, it has been adjusted the indoor unit capacities by dip-switch (DSW3).

Item		Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	1+2+3	Outdoor unit
Selected model		RPIM-1.5 (Adjusted to 1.3)	RCD-2.0	RCI-2.5 (Adjusted to 2.3)	5.6 HP	RAS-5FSVN3E (112%)
Nominal cooling capacity	kW	3.8	5.6	6.7	16.1	13.02
Nominal heating capacity		4.2	6.3	7.5	18.0	14.30

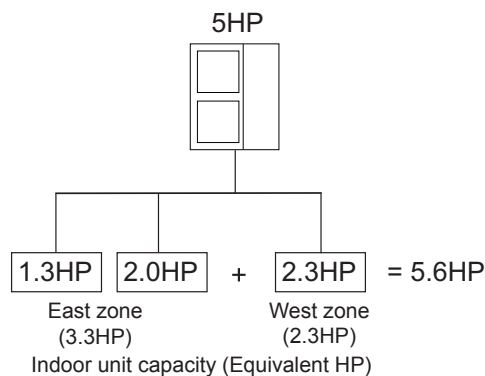
The pre-selected capacity of the different indoor units has not been the immediately higher in order to apply a safety factor considering the different correction factors existing, which will reduce the capacity.

To determinate the nominal cooling and heating capacity, it's necessary refer to sections "Cooling and Heating capacity tables according to total power of combined indoor units" respectively, taking into account the temperature condition and the total power of combined indoor units (112%).

i NOTE

- In this case, the total power of combined indoor units is not shown in the capacity tables (112%), then an interpolation should be carried out using the values above and below (120% and 110%) those of the total power of combined indoor units.
- If the air inlet temperature for the indoor unit or outdoor unit is not contained in the capacity tables, an interpolation should be carried out using the values above and below those of the air inlet temperature.

Then, it's shown a diagram of the installation resulting:



For this example it has been assumed three different indoor units (RPK-1.5FSN2E, RCD-2.0FSN2 and RCI-2.5FSN3E) in order to show how the choice of indoor unit can affect the different factors presented in this chapter.

The resulting total indoor unit horsepower is 5.6 HP. The outdoor unit with the horsepower immediately higher is the 6 HP model, but the possibility "Reduced total outdoor unit capacity" allows the 5 HP model selection. Thus, it's allowed at the outdoor unit to be up to 12% smaller capacity when compared with other air conditioning systems.

The total combination horsepower is the following:

$\text{Total combination horsepower} = \frac{\text{Total indoor unit horsepower}}{\text{Outdoor unit horsepower}} \times 100 = \frac{5.6 \text{ HP}}{5.0 \text{ HP}} \times 100 = 112 \%$

Next step will be the capacity correction using the different correction factors shown in this chapter.

This procedure is divided in two parts: cooling and heating.

Cooling mode

◆ Step 2: Cooling capacity correction

The actual cooling capacity of the pre-selected outdoor unit must be calculated applying the necessary correction factors:

$$Q_C = Q_{MC} \times f_{LC}$$

Q_C : Actual cooling capacity of the outdoor unit (kW).

Q_{MC} : Maximum cooling capacity of the outdoor unit (kW).

f_{LC} : Cooling piping length correction factor.

The maximum cooling capacity (Q_{MC}) of the RAS-5FSVN3E unit is 13.02 kW.

Calculation of f_{LC} :

Both length of the refrigerant piping used and height difference between the outdoor unit and the indoor units directly affect the performance of the unit. This concept is quantified in the piping length correction factor.

To determine this value it is necessary refer to section "Piping length correction factor", where it can be seen that for the characteristics of our example (piping length of 50 metres and a height difference between the outdoor unit and the indoor units of +20 metres) the piping length correction factor for cooling mode is **0.89** approximately.

Calculation of Q_C :

Once the correction factors to be applied have been determined, the formula for the corrected cooling capacity by piping length of the unit RAS-5FSVN3E can be applied:

$$Q_C = 13.02 \text{ kW} \times 0.89 = 11.59 \text{ kW}$$

Actual cooling capacity of the outdoor unit (Q_{AC}):

The cooling capacity data for the RAS-5FSVN3E unit taken from the table in section "Nominal cooling capacity tables" is calculated on the basis of a relative humidity of 50% which means that an indoor air inlet temperature of 17 °C WB corresponds to a temperature of 24 °C DB.

However, the difference between the indoor air inlet dry bulb temperature required by the system (25 °C) and the indoor air inlet dry bulb temperature recorded in the cooling capacity data (24 °C) requires an adjustment of the capacity.

The following formula is used to apply this adjustment.

$$Q_{AC} = Q_C + (CR \times (DB_R - DB))$$

Q_{AC} : Actual cooling capacity of the outdoor unit (kW).

Q_C : Corrected cooling capacity of the outdoor unit by piping length (kW)

CR: Correction ratio due to humidity.

DB_R : Real Dry Bulb evaporator temperature (°C).

DB: Dry Bulb evaporator temperature (°C) for each wet bulb temperature from the table (HR = 50 %).

Calculation of CR:

The correction ratio due to humidity is shown in a table contained in section "Correction ratio due to humidity (CR)".

This coefficient corrects the sensible heat capacity of a unit according to the relative humidity of the air entering the indoor unit. The greater the relative humidity the lower will be the sensible heat capacity and vice versa.

The correction ratio CR for the RAS-5FSVN3E unit is **0.61**.

Calculation of Q_{AC}

Once the CR has been identified for the RAS-5FSVN3E unit, the actual cooling capacity of the unit RAS-5FSVN3E can be calculated:

$$Q_{AC} = 11.59 \text{ kW} + 0.61 \times (25-24) = 12.20 \text{ kW}$$

◆ Step 3: Cooling capacity of each indoor unit

Once it's known the actual cooling capacity of the outdoor unit, it must be calculated the actual cooling capacity of each indoor unit, according to the following formula:

$$Q_{CI} = Q_{AC} \times (Q_{MCI} / Q_{MCC})$$

Q_{CI} : Actual cooling capacity of the indoor unit (kW).

Q_{AC} : Actual cooling capacity of the outdoor unit (kW).

Q_{MCI} : Nominal cooling capacity of the indoor unit (kW).

Q_{MCC} : Nominal cooling capacity of the combination (kW).

Applying this we obtain:

n° 1	RPIM-1.5 (Adjusted to 1.3)	Cooling capacity = 12.20 x (3.80 / 16.10) = 2.88 kW
n° 2	RCD-2.0	Cooling capacity = 12.20 x (5.60 / 16.10) = 4.24 kW
n° 3	RCI-2.5 (Adjusted to 2.3)	Cooling capacity = 12.20 x (6.70 / 16.10) = 5.08 kW

◆ Step 4: Sensible heat capacity (SHC)

The system requirements specify a sensible heat load for each indoor unit.

Once the calculation of the indoor units cooling capacity has been completed, the sensible heat capacity can be calculated using the following formula:

$$SHC = Q_{CI} \times SHF$$

SHC : Sensible heat capacity (kW)

Q_{CI} : Actual cooling capacity of the indoor unit (kW)

SHF : Sensible heat factor

Calculation of SHF

To determine the sensible heat factor (ratio of sensible heat relative to the total) the table in section "Sensible heat factor (SHF)" in Indoor units Technical Catalogue has to be seen, in which the different SHF values are shown for the different indoor units for each of the three possible fan speeds (High, Medium, Low). The value used is that relating to the high fan speed. Doing this we obtain:

$$SHF_{RPIM-1.5} = 0.71$$

$$SHF_{RCD-2.0} = 0.75$$

$$SHF_{RCI-2.5} = 0.73$$

Calculation of SHC

Initially, once the sensible heat factors have been obtained, the sensible heat capacity of each indoor unit can be calculated by applying the previous formula.

$SHF_{RPIM-1.5} = 2.88 \text{ kW} \times 0.71 = 2.04 \text{ kW}$
$SHF_{RCD-2.0} = 4.24 \text{ kW} \times 0.75 = 3.18 \text{ kW}$
$SHF_{RCI-2.5} = 5.08 \text{ kW} \times 0.73 = 3.71 \text{ kW}$

The results of cooling mode are the following:

Item			Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	1+2+3	Outdoor unit
Selected model			RPIM-1.5 (Adjusted to 1.3)	RCD-2.0	RCI-2.5 (Adjusted to 2.3)	5.6 HP	RAS-5FSVN3E (112%)
Estimated cooling load	Total	kW	2.60	3.80	4.60	11.00	
	Sensible		1.90	2.70	3.40	8.00	
Corrected cooling capacity	Total	kW	2.88	4.24	5.08	12.20	
	Sensible		2.04	3.18	3.71	8.93	

As can be seen, the total and sensible corrected cooling capacity are greater than the estimated cooling load by the different rooms to be conditioned. Therefore, it can be said that the RAS-5FSVN3E unit meets the minimum cooling requirements set for the system.

In order to validate the pre-selection of the RAS-5FSVN3E unit, its compliance with the minimum heating requirements must be checked as well.

◆ Heating mode

Referring to the step 1 (Initial pre-selection), it can be seen the nominal heating capacities selected for each room and the outdoor unit capacity at the 112% total combination horsepower, resulting total indoor unit horsepower is 5.6 HP.

Item		Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	1+2+3	Outdoor unit
Selected model		RPIM-1.5 (Adjusted to 1.3)	RCD-2.0	RCI-2.5 (Adjusted to 2.3)	5.6 HP	RAS-5FSVN3E (112%)
Nominal heating capacity	kW	4.2	6.3	7.5	18.00	14.30

◆ Step 5: Heating capacity correction

The actual heating capacity of the pre-selected outdoor unit must be calculated applying the necessary correction factors:

$$Q_{AH} = Q_{MH} \times f_{LH} \times f_D$$

Q_C : Actual heating capacity of the outdoor unit (kW).

Q_{MC} : Maximum heating capacity of the outdoor unit (kW).

f_{LC} : Heating piping length correction factor.

f_D : Defrost correction factor.

The maximum cooling capacity (Q_{MH}) of the RAS-5FSVN3E unit is 14.30 kW.

Calculation of f_{LH}

Referring to the section "Piping length correction factor", it can be seen that for the characteristics of our example (piping length of 50 metres and a height difference between the outdoor unit and the indoor units of +20 metres) the piping length correction factor for heating mode is **0.96** approximately.

Calculation of f_D

In situations where the ambient temperature is lower than 7 °C DB, frost may build up on the heat exchanger. In that case,

the heating capacity for the unit may be reduced because of the time spent by the unit in removing the build-up.

The defrosting correction factor takes this time into account and applies the heating capacity correction.

To calculate the correction factor, please see section “Defrosting correction factor” which shows a table with different values of f_D depending on the ambient temperature (°C DB). If the correction factor at an ambient temperature specified does not appear on the table, an interpolation will be needed.

Finally, the resulting defrosting correction factor is **0.90**.

Calculation of Q_{AH}

Once the correction factors to be applied have been determined, the formula for actual heating capacity of the unit RAS-5FSVN3E can be applied:

$$Q_H = 14.30 \text{ kW} \times 0.96 \times 0.90 = 12.36 \text{ kW}$$

◆ Step 6: Heating capacity of each indoor unit

Once it's known the actual heating capacity of the outdoor unit, it must be calculated the actual heating capacity of each indoor unit, according to the following formula:

$$Q_{HI} = Q_H \times (Q_{MHI} / Q_{MHC})$$

Q_{HI} : Actual heating capacity of the indoor unit (kW).

Q_{AH} : Actual heating capacity of the outdoor unit (kW)

Q_{MHI} : Nominal heating capacity of the indoor unit (kW).

Q_{MHC} : Nominal heating capacity of the combination (kW).

Applying this we obtain:

n° 1	RPIM-1.5 (Adjusted to 1.3)	Heating capacity = $12.36 \times (4.20 / 18.00) = 2.88 \text{ kW}$
n° 2	RCD-2.0	Heating capacity = $12.36 \times (6.30 / 18.00) = 4.33 \text{ kW}$
n° 3	RCI-2.5 (Adjusted to 2.3)	Heating capacity = $12.36 \times (7.50 / 18.00) = 5.15 \text{ kW}$

The results of heating mode are the following:

Item		Room 1	Room 2	Room 3	1+2+3	Outdoor unit
Selected model		RPIM-1.5 (Adjusted to 1.3)	RCD-2.0	RCI-2.5 (Adjusted to 2.3)	5.6 HP	RAS-5FSVN3E (112%)
Estimated heating load	kW	2.80	4.20	5.00	12.00	
Corrected heating capacity		2.88	4.33	5.15	12.36	

As can be seen, the corrected heating capacity is greater than the estimated heating load by the different rooms to be conditioned. Therefore, it can be said that the RAS-5FSVN3E unit is valid for both heating and cooling.

4.2 Cooling capacity tables

The following tables show the capacity characteristics of the outdoor unit corresponding to the total power of the indoor units combined, in standard conditions with horizontal, 5 m long refrigerant pipes.

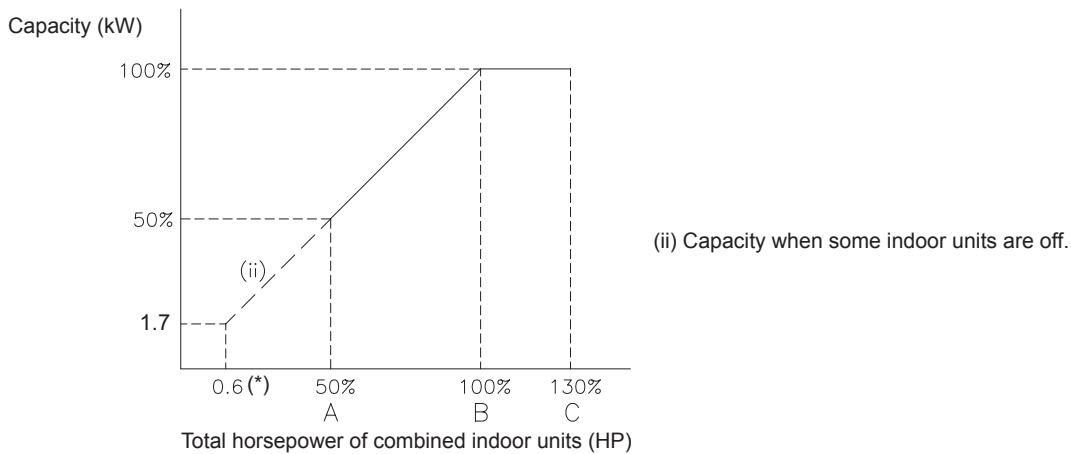
Temperature conditions	
Indoor air inlet temperature	27 °C DB
	19 °C WB
Outdoor air inlet temperature	35 °C DB

i NOTE

DB: dry bulb; WB: wet bulb.

4.2.1 Cooling capacity curve

The following figure shows the capacity curve depending on the combined indoor units (A, B and C refers to the table).



i NOTE

(*): Indoor unit of 0.8HP set as 0.6HP by specific DSW setting only for combinations with Set Free Mini Series 3.

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit		
	Minimum nominal combination capacity (HP)	Nominal combination capacity (HP)	Maximum nominal combination capacity (HP)
	A	B	C
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.0	4.0	5.2
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.5	5.0	6.5
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	3.0	6.0	7.8



4.2.2 Nominal cooling capacity tables

Cooling capacity at conditions: Indoor air inlet: 27/19 °C (DB/WB); Outdoor air inlet: 35 °C DB.

◆ RAS-(4-6)FSVN3E

Total horse-power of combined indoor units (%)	Outdoor units HP					
	RAS-4FSVN3E		RAS-5FSVN3E		RAS-6FSVN3E	
	Cooling capacity (kW)	Cooling input (kW)	Cooling capacity (kW)	Cooling input (kW)	Cooling capacity (kW)	Cooling input (kW)
130	11.20	2.83	14.00	4.00	15.50	4.81
120	11.20	2.81	14.00	4.15	15.50	4.76
110	11.20	2.78	14.00	3.92	15.50	4.72
100	11.20	2.75	14.00	3.88	15.50	4.67
90	10.08	2.39	12.60	3.38	13.95	4.06
80	8.96	2.09	11.20	2.95	12.40	3.55
70	7.84	1.79	9.80	2.52	10.85	3.04
60	6.72	1.51	8.40	2.13	9.30	2.57
50	5.60	1.27	7.00	1.78	7.75	2.15

◆ RAS-(4-6)FSNY3E

Total horse-power of combined indoor units (%)	Outdoor units HP					
	RAS-4FSNY3E		RAS-5FSNY3E		RAS-6FSNY3E	
	Cooling capacity (kW)	Cooling input (kW)	Cooling capacity (kW)	Cooling input (kW)	Cooling capacity (kW)	Cooling input (kW)
130	11.20	2.80	14.00	3.96	15.50	4.76
120	11.20	2.77	14.00	3.92	15.50	4.71
110	11.20	2.75	14.00	3.88	15.50	4.67
100	11.20	2.72	14.00	3.84	15.50	4.62
90	10.08	2.37	12.60	3.34	13.95	4.02
80	8.96	2.07	11.20	2.92	12.40	3.51
70	7.84	1.77	9.80	2.50	10.85	3.00
60	6.72	1.50	8.40	2.11	9.30	2.54
50	5.60	1.25	7.00	1.77	7.75	2.13

4.2.3 Cooling capacity tables according to total power of combined indoor units



NOTE

To: Outdoor air inlet temperature DB (°C)

Ti: Indoor air inlet temperature WB (°C) / (DB (°C))

CAP: Capacity at compressor maximum frequency (kW)

IPT: Input power (kW)

◆ RAS-(4-6)FSVN3E

RAS-4FSVN3E

To	Total power of combined indoor units (50%)										Total power of combined indoor units (60%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)		15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
10	5.15	0.99	5.54	1.04	5.94	1.10	6.33	1.12	6.72	1.14	6.18	1.19	6.65	1.24	7.12	1.31	7.59	1.34	8.06	1.36
12	5.15	0.99	5.54	1.04	5.94	1.10	6.33	1.13	6.72	1.14	6.18	1.19	6.65	1.24	7.12	1.31	7.59	1.35	8.06	1.36
14	5.15	1.00	5.54	1.04	5.94	1.10	6.33	1.13	6.72	1.14	6.18	1.19	6.65	1.24	7.12	1.32	7.59	1.35	8.06	1.37
16	5.15	1.00	5.54	1.05	5.94	2.39	6.33	1.13	6.72	1.15	6.18	1.20	6.65	1.25	7.12	2.39	7.59	1.36	8.06	1.37
18	5.15	1.01	5.54	1.05	5.94	1.12	6.33	1.14	6.72	1.16	6.18	1.21	6.65	1.26	7.12	1.33	7.59	1.37	8.06	1.39
20	5.15	1.02	5.54	1.07	5.94	1.13	6.33	1.15	6.72	1.17	6.18	1.22	6.65	1.27	7.12	1.35	7.59	1.38	8.06	1.40
22	5.15	1.03	5.54	1.08	5.94	1.14	6.33	1.17	6.72	1.18	6.18	1.23	6.65	1.29	7.12	1.36	7.59	1.40	8.06	1.41
24	5.15	1.04	5.54	1.09	5.94	1.15	6.33	1.18	6.72	1.20	6.18	1.25	6.65	1.31	7.12	1.38	7.59	1.41	8.06	1.43
25	5.15	1.05	5.54	1.10	5.94	1.16	6.33	1.19	6.72	1.21	6.18	1.26	6.65	1.32	7.12	1.39	7.59	1.43	8.06	1.44
26	5.12	1.06	5.51	1.11	5.90	1.17	6.29	1.20	6.70	1.21	6.14	1.26	6.61	1.32	7.08	1.40	7.55	1.43	8.04	1.45
28	5.05	1.07	5.44	1.12	5.84	1.18	6.23	1.21	6.65	1.22	6.06	1.28	6.53	1.33	7.00	1.41	7.47	1.44	7.98	1.46
30	4.98	1.08	5.38	1.13	5.77	1.19	6.16	1.22	6.61	1.23	5.98	1.29	6.45	1.35	6.92	1.42	7.39	1.46	7.93	1.47
32	4.92	1.11	5.31	1.16	5.70	1.22	6.09	1.25	6.52	1.26	5.90	1.32	6.37	1.38	6.84	1.46	7.31	1.49	7.82	1.51
34	4.85	1.14	5.24	1.19	5.63	1.25	6.03	1.28	6.43	1.29	5.82	1.36	6.29	1.42	6.76	1.49	7.23	1.53	7.71	1.55
35	4.82	1.15	5.21	1.20	5.60	1.27	5.99	1.29	6.38	1.31	5.78	1.38	6.25	1.44	6.72	1.51	7.19	1.55	7.66	1.57
36	4.77	1.19	5.16	1.23	5.56	1.30	5.95	1.33	6.33	1.34	5.73	1.42	6.20	1.48	6.67	1.55	7.14	1.59	7.59	1.61
38	4.68	1.25	5.07	1.30	5.47	1.36	5.86	1.39	6.22	1.41	5.62	1.50	6.09	1.55	6.56	1.63	7.03	1.67	7.46	1.69
40	4.59	1.32	4.98	1.37	5.38	1.43	5.77	1.46	6.10	1.48	5.51	1.57	5.98	1.63	6.45	1.71	6.92	1.75	7.32	1.77

To	Total power of combined indoor units (70%)										Total power of combined indoor units (80%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)		15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
10	7.21	1.40	7.76	1.47	8.31	1.55	8.86	1.59	9.41	1.61	8.24	1.64	8.87	1.71	9.50	1.81	10.12	1.86	10.75	1.88
12	7.21	1.40	7.76	1.47	8.31	1.55	8.86	1.59	9.41	1.61	8.24	1.64	8.87	1.71	9.50	1.82	10.12	1.86	10.75	1.88
14	7.21	1.41	7.76	1.47	8.31	1.56	8.86	1.59	9.41	1.61	8.24	1.65	8.87	1.72	9.50	1.82	10.12	1.86	10.75	1.89
16	7.21	1.42	7.76	1.48	8.31	2.39	8.86	1.60	9.41	1.62	8.24	1.66	8.87	1.73	9.50	2.39	10.12	1.87	10.75	1.90
18	7.21	1.42	7.76	1.49	8.31	1.58	8.86	1.62	9.41	1.64	8.24	1.67	8.87	1.74	9.50	1.84	10.12	1.89	10.75	1.91
20	7.21	1.44	7.76	1.51	8.31	1.59	8.86	1.63	9.41	1.65	8.24	1.68	8.87	1.76	9.50	1.86	10.12	1.91	10.75	1.93
22	7.21	1.46	7.76	1.52	8.31	1.61	8.86	1.65	9.41	1.67	8.24	1.70	8.87	1.78	9.50	1.88	10.12	1.93	10.75	1.95
24	7.21	1.48	7.76	1.54	8.31	1.63	8.86	1.67	9.41	1.69	8.24	1.73	8.87	1.80	9.50	1.91	10.12	1.95	10.75	1.98
25	7.21	1.49	7.76	1.56	8.31	1.64	8.86	1.68	9.41	1.71	8.24	1.74	8.87	1.82	9.50	1.92	10.12	1.97	10.75	2.00
26	7.17	1.49	7.71	1.56	8.26	1.65	8.81	1.69	9.38	1.71	8.19	1.75	8.82	1.83	9.44	1.93	10.07	1.98	10.72	2.00
28	7.07	1.51	7.62	1.58	8.17	1.67	8.72	1.71	9.31	1.73	8.08	1.77	8.71	1.84	9.34	1.95	9.96	1.99	10.64	2.02
30	6.98	1.52	7.53	1.59	8.08	1.68	8.62	1.72	9.25	1.74	7.97	1.78	8.60	1.86	9.23	1.96	9.86	2.01	10.57	2.04
32	6.88	1.57	7.43	1.63	7.98	1.72	8.53	1.76	9.13	1.79	7.87	1.83	8.49	1.91	9.12	2.01	9.75	2.06	10.43	2.09
34	6.79	1.61	7.34	1.68	7.89	1.77	8.44	1.81	9.00	1.83	7.76	1.88	8.39	1.96	9.01	2.06	9.64	2.11	10.29	2.14
35	6.74	1.63	7.29	1.70	7.84	1.79	8.39	1.83	8.94	1.85	7.71	1.91	8.33	1.99	8.96	2.09	9.59	2.14	10.21	2.16
36	6.68	1.68	7.23	1.74	7.78	1.83	8.33	1.88	8.86	1.90	7.63	1.96	8.26	2.04	8.89	2.14	9.52	2.19	10.12	2.22
38	6.55	1.77	7.10	1.84	7.65	1.93	8.20	1.97	8.70	2.00	7.49	2.07	8.12	2.15	8.74	2.25	9.37	2.30	9.95	2.33
40	6.43	1.86	6.98	1.93	7.53	2.02	8.08	2.06	8.55	2.09	7.35	2.17	7.97	2.26	8.60	2.36	9.23	2.41	9.77	2.45

4

Cooling capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (70%)										Total power of combined indoor units (80%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)		15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
10	9.66	2.38	10.52	2.49	11.28	2.63	12.04	2.70	12.91	2.73	11.04	2.79	12.03	2.91	12.90	3.08	13.76	3.15	14.76	3.20
12	9.66	2.38	10.52	2.49	11.28	2.64	12.04	2.70	12.91	2.73	11.04	2.79	12.03	2.91	12.90	3.08	13.76	3.16	14.76	3.20
14	9.66	2.39	10.52	2.50	11.28	2.64	12.04	2.71	12.91	2.74	11.04	2.80	12.03	2.92	12.90	3.09	13.76	3.16	14.76	3.20
16	9.66	2.40	10.52	2.51	11.28	2.39	12.04	2.72	12.91	2.76	11.04	2.81	12.03	2.94	12.90	2.39	13.76	3.18	14.76	3.22
18	9.66	2.42	10.52	2.53	11.28	2.68	12.04	2.74	12.91	2.78	11.04	2.83	12.03	2.96	12.90	3.13	13.76	3.21	14.76	3.25
20	9.66	2.44	10.52	2.56	11.28	2.70	12.04	2.77	12.91	2.80	11.04	2.86	12.03	2.99	12.90	3.16	13.76	3.24	14.76	3.28
22	9.66	2.48	10.52	2.59	11.28	2.73	12.04	2.80	12.91	2.84	11.04	2.89	12.03	3.02	12.90	3.19	13.76	3.27	14.76	3.32
24	9.66	2.51	10.52	2.62	11.28	2.77	12.04	2.84	12.91	2.87	11.04	2.93	12.03	3.06	12.90	3.24	13.76	3.32	14.76	3.36
25	9.66	2.53	10.52	2.64	11.28	2.79	12.04	2.86	12.91	2.90	11.04	2.95	12.03	3.09	12.90	3.27	13.76	3.35	14.76	3.39
26	9.63	2.54	10.50	2.65	11.26	2.80	12.02	2.87	12.89	2.91	11.01	2.97	12.00	3.10	12.87	3.28	13.74	3.36	14.73	3.40
28	9.59	2.56	10.46	2.68	11.22	2.83	11.98	2.90	12.85	2.94	10.96	3.00	11.95	3.13	12.82	3.31	13.69	3.39	14.68	3.43
30	9.55	2.59	10.42	2.70	11.18	2.85	11.94	2.92	12.80	2.96	10.91	3.03	11.90	3.16	12.77	3.34	13.64	3.42	14.63	3.46
32	9.42	2.66	10.29	2.77	11.05	2.93	11.80	2.99	12.67	3.03	10.76	3.11	11.76	3.24	12.62	3.42	13.49	3.50	14.48	3.55
34	9.29	2.73	10.16	2.85	10.92	3.00	11.67	3.07	12.54	3.11	10.61	3.19	11.61	3.33	12.47	3.51	13.34	3.59	14.33	3.63
35	9.22	2.77	10.09	2.88	10.85	3.04	11.61	3.10	12.48	3.14	10.54	3.24	11.53	3.37	12.40	3.55	13.27	3.63	14.26	3.67
36	9.16	2.85	10.00	2.96	10.76	3.11	11.48	3.18	12.26	3.22	10.47	3.33	11.43	3.46	12.30	3.64	13.12	3.72	14.01	3.77
38	9.03	3.00	9.83	3.12	10.59	3.27	11.22	3.35	11.83	3.39	10.32	3.51	11.23	3.65	12.10	3.83	12.82	3.91	13.52	3.96
40	8.90	3.16	9.66	3.28	10.42	3.43	10.96	3.51	11.39	3.56	10.17	3.69	11.04	3.83	11.90	4.01	12.52	4.10	13.02	4.16

To	Total power of combined indoor units (90%)										Total power of combined indoor units (100%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)		15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
10	12.42	3.19	13.53	3.33	14.51	3.52	15.48	3.61	16.60	3.66	13.80	3.66	15.04	3.83	16.12	4.05	17.21	4.15	18.45	4.21
12	12.42	3.19	13.53	3.33	14.51	3.53	15.48	3.61	16.60	3.66	13.80	3.66	15.04	3.83	16.12	4.06	17.21	4.15	18.45	4.21
14	12.42	3.20	13.53	3.34	14.51	3.54	15.48	3.62	16.60	3.67	13.80	3.68	15.04	3.84	16.12	4.07	17.21	4.16	18.45	4.22
16	12.42	3.22	13.53	3.36	14.51	3.39	15.48	3.64	16.60	3.69	13.80	3.70	15.04	3.86	16.12	2.39	17.21	4.19	18.45	4.24
18	12.42	3.24	13.53	3.38	14.51	3.58	15.48	3.67	16.60	3.72	13.80	3.72	15.04	3.89	16.12	4.12	17.21	4.22	18.45	4.28
20	12.42	3.27	13.53	3.42	14.51	3.62	15.48	3.71	16.60	3.75	13.80	3.76	15.04	3.93	16.12	4.16	17.21	4.26	18.45	4.31
22	12.42	3.31	13.53	3.46	14.51	3.65	15.48	3.75	16.60	3.80	13.80	3.81	15.04	3.98	16.12	4.20	17.21	4.31	18.45	4.37
24	12.42	3.35	13.53	3.51	14.51	3.71	15.48	3.80	16.60	3.85	13.80	3.86	15.04	4.03	16.12	4.26	17.21	4.37	18.45	4.42
25	12.42	3.38	13.53	3.53	14.51	3.74	15.48	3.83	16.60	3.88	13.80	3.89	15.04	4.06	16.12	4.30	17.21	4.40	18.45	4.46
26	12.39	3.40	13.50	3.55	14.48	3.75	15.46	3.85	16.57	3.90	13.76	3.90	15.00	4.08	16.09	4.32	17.17	4.42	18.41	4.48
28	12.33	3.43	13.45	3.58	14.42	3.79	15.40	3.88	16.52	3.93	13.70	3.95	14.94	4.12	16.03	4.35	17.11	4.46	18.35	4.52
30	12.28	3.47	13.39	3.62	14.37	3.82	15.35	3.91	16.46	3.96	13.64	3.98	14.88	4.16	15.97	4.39	17.05	4.49	18.29	4.55
32	12.11	3.56	13.22	3.71	14.20	3.92	15.18	4.01	16.29	4.06	13.45	4.09	14.69	4.27	15.78	4.50	16.86	4.61	18.10	4.67
34	11.94	3.66	13.06	3.81	14.03	4.01	15.01	4.11	16.13	4.16	13.27	4.20	14.51	4.38	15.59	4.61	16.68	4.72	17.92	4.78
35	11.86	3.70	12.97	3.86	13.95	4.06	14.93	4.15	16.04	4.21	13.18	4.26	14.42	4.44	15.50	4.67	16.59	4.78	17.83	4.83
36	11.77	3.81	12.86	3.97	13.84	4.17	14.76	4.26	15.76	4.32	13.08	4.38	14.29	4.56	15.38	4.79	16.40	4.90	17.52	4.96
38	11.61	4.02	12.64	4.18	13.62	4.38	14.42	4.48	15.21	4.54	12.90	4.62	14.04	4.80	15.13	5.03	16.03	5.15	16.90	5.22
40	11.44	4.23	12.42	4.39	13.39	4.59	14.09	4.69	14.65	4.76	12.71	4.86	13.80	5.04	14.88	5.28	15.66	5.39	16.28	5.47

To	Total power of combined indoor units (110%)										Total power of combined indoor units (120%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)		15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
10	13.80	3.70	15.04	3.87	16.12	4.09	17.21	4.19	18.45	4.25	13.80	3.74	15.04	3.91	16.12	4.13	17.21	4.23	18.45	4.29
12	13.80	3.70	15.04	3.87	16.12	4.10	17.21	4.19	18.45	4.25	13.80	3.74	15.04	3.91	16.12	4.14	17.21	4.24	18.45	4.29
14	13.80	3.72	15.04	3.88	16.12	4.11	17.21	4.21	18.45	4.26	13.80	3.75	15.04	3.92	16.12	4.15	17.21	4.25	18.45	4.30
16	13.80	3.74	15.04	3.90	16.12	2.39	17.21	4.23	18.45	4.28	13.80	3.77	15.04	3.94	16.12	2.39	17.21	4.27	18.45	4.32
18	13.80	3.76	15.04	3.93	16.12	4.16	17.21	4.27	18.45	4.32	13.80	3.80	15.04	3.97	16.12	4.20	17.21	4.31	18.45	4.36
20	13.80	3.80	15.04	3.97	16.12	4.20	17.21	4.30	18.45	4.35	13.80	3.84	15.04	4.01	16.12	4.24	17.21	4.35	18.45	4.40
22	13.80	3.85	15.04	4.02	16.12	4.24	17.21	4.35	18.45	4.41	13.80	3.88	15.04	4.06	16.12	4.28	17.21	4.39	18.45	4.45
24	13.80	3.89	15.04	4.07	16.12	4.30	17.21	4.41	18.45	4.47	13.80	3.93	15.04	4.11	16.12	4.35	17.21	4.45	18.45	4.51
25	13.80	3.93	15.04	4.10	16.12	4.34	17.21	4.45	18.45	4.50	13.80	3.96	15.04	4.14	16.12	4.38	17.21	4.49	18.45	4.55
26	13.76	3.94	15.00	4.12	16.09	4.36	17.17	4.46	18.41	4.52	13.76	3.98	15.00	4.16	16.09	4.40	17.17	4.51	18.41	4.57
28	13.70	3.99	14.94	4.16	16.03	4.40	17.11	4.50	18.35	4.56	13.70	4.02	14.94	4.20	16.03	4.44	17.11	4.55	18.35	4.61
30	13.64	4.02	14.88	4.20	15.97	4.43	17.05	4.54	18.29	4.60	13.64	4.06	14.88	4.24	15.97	4.48	17.05	4.58	18.29	4.64
32	13.45	4.13	14.69	4.31	15.78	4.55	16.86	4.65	18.10	4.71	13.45	4.17	14.69	4.35	15.78	4.59	16.86	4.70	18.10	4.76
34	13.27	4.24	14.51	4.42	15.59	4.66	16.68	4.77	17.92	4.83	13.27	4.29	14.51	4.47	15.59	4.71	16.68	4.81	17.92	4.87
35	13.18	4.30	14.42	4.48	15.50	4.72	16.59	4.82	17.83	4.88	13.18	4.34	14.42	4.53	15.50	4.76	16.59	4.87	17.83	4.93
36	13.08	4.42	14.29	4.60	15.38	4.84	16.40	4.95	17.52	5.01	13.08	4.47	14.29	4.65	15.38	4.89	16.40	5.00	17.52	5.06
38	12.90	4.66	14.04	4.85	15.13	5.08	16.03	5.20	16.90	5.27	12.90	4.71	14.04	4.90	15.13	5.13	16.03	5.25	16.90	5.32
40	12.71	4.91	13.80	5.09	14.88	5.33	15.66	5.45	16.28	5.53	12.71	4.95	13.80	5.14	14.88	5.38	15.66	5.50	16.28	5.58

Cooling capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (130%)									
	Ti									
	15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
10	13.80	3.77	15.04	3.94	16.12	4.17	17.21	4.27	18.45	4.33
12	13.80	3.77	15.04	3.94	16.12	4.18	17.21	4.28	18.45	4.33
14	13.80	3.79	15.04	3.95	16.12	4.19	17.21	4.29	18.45	4.34
16	13.80	3.81	15.04	3.98	16.12	2.39	17.21	4.31	18.45	4.37
18	13.80	3.83	15.04	4.01	16.12	4.24	17.21	4.35	18.45	4.41
20	13.80	3.87	15.04	4.05	16.12	4.28	17.21	4.39	18.45	4.44
22	13.80	3.92	15.04	4.10	16.12	4.33	17.21	4.44	18.45	4.50
24	13.80	3.97	15.04	4.15	16.12	4.39	17.21	4.50	18.45	4.55
25	13.80	4.00	15.04	4.18	16.12	4.43	17.21	4.53	18.45	4.59
26	13.76	4.02	15.00	4.20	16.09	4.44	17.17	4.55	18.41	4.61
28	13.70	4.06	14.94	4.24	16.03	4.48	17.11	4.59	18.35	4.65
30	13.64	4.10	14.88	4.28	15.97	4.52	17.05	4.63	18.29	4.69
32	13.45	4.21	14.69	4.40	15.78	4.64	16.86	4.75	18.10	4.81
34	13.27	4.33	14.51	4.51	15.59	4.75	16.68	4.86	17.92	4.92
35	13.18	4.39	14.42	4.57	15.50	4.81	16.59	4.92	17.83	4.98
36	13.08	4.51	14.29	4.69	15.38	4.94	16.40	5.05	17.52	5.11
38	12.90	4.75	14.04	4.94	15.13	5.19	16.03	5.30	16.90	5.37
40	12.71	5.00	13.80	5.19	14.88	5.44	15.66	5.56	16.28	5.64

◆ RAS-(4-6)FSNY3E

RAS-4FSNY3E

To	Total power of combined indoor units (50%)										Total power of combined indoor units (60%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)		15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
10	5.15	0.98	5.54	1.03	5.94	1.08	6.33	1.11	6.72	1.13	6.18	1.17	6.65	1.23	7.12	1.30	7.59	1.33	8.06	1.35
12	5.15	0.98	5.54	1.03	5.94	1.09	6.33	1.11	6.72	1.13	6.18	1.17	6.65	1.23	7.12	1.30	7.59	1.33	8.06	1.35
14	5.15	0.99	5.54	1.03	5.94	1.09	6.33	1.12	6.72	1.13	6.18	1.18	6.65	1.23	7.12	1.30	7.59	1.33	8.06	1.35
16	5.15	0.99	5.54	1.04	5.94	2.39	6.33	1.12	6.72	1.14	6.18	1.18	6.65	1.24	7.12	2.39	7.59	1.34	8.06	1.36
18	5.15	1.00	5.54	1.04	5.94	1.10	6.33	1.13	6.72	1.15	6.18	1.19	6.65	1.25	7.12	1.32	7.59	1.35	8.06	1.37
20	5.15	1.01	5.54	1.05	5.94	1.11	6.33	1.14	6.72	1.15	6.18	1.20	6.65	1.26	7.12	1.33	7.59	1.36	8.06	1.38
22	5.15	1.02	5.54	1.07	5.94	1.13	6.33	1.15	6.72	1.17	6.18	1.22	6.65	1.27	7.12	1.35	7.59	1.38	8.06	1.40
24	5.15	1.03	5.54	1.08	5.94	1.14	6.33	1.17	6.72	1.18	6.18	1.24	6.65	1.29	7.12	1.36	7.59	1.40	8.06	1.42
25	5.15	1.04	5.54	1.09	5.94	1.15	6.33	1.18	6.72	1.19	6.18	1.25	6.65	1.30	7.12	1.38	7.59	1.41	8.06	1.43
26	5.12	1.05	5.51	1.09	5.90	1.16	6.29	1.18	6.70	1.20	6.14	1.25	6.61	1.31	7.08	1.38	7.55	1.42	8.04	1.43
28	5.05	1.06	5.44	1.10	5.84	1.17	6.23	1.19	6.65	1.21	6.06	1.26	6.53	1.32	7.00	1.39	7.47	1.43	7.98	1.45
30	4.98	1.07	5.38	1.11	5.77	1.18	6.16	1.20	6.61	1.22	5.98	1.28	6.45	1.33	6.92	1.41	7.39	1.44	7.93	1.46
32	4.92	1.10	5.31	1.14	5.70	1.21	6.09	1.23	6.52	1.25	5.90	1.31	6.37	1.37	6.84	1.44	7.31	1.48	7.82	1.49
34	4.85	1.13	5.24	1.17	5.63	1.24	6.03	1.26	6.43	1.28	5.82	1.35	6.29	1.40	6.76	1.48	7.23	1.51	7.71	1.53
35	4.82	1.14	5.21	1.19	5.60	1.25	5.99	1.28	6.38	1.29	5.78	1.36	6.25	1.42	6.72	1.50	7.19	1.53	7.66	1.55
36	4.77	1.17	5.16	1.22	5.56	1.28	5.95	1.31	6.33	1.33	5.73	1.40	6.20	1.46	6.67	1.53	7.14	1.57	7.59	1.59
38	4.68	1.24	5.07	1.29	5.47	1.35	5.86	1.38	6.22	1.40	5.62	1.48	6.09	1.54	6.56	1.61	7.03	1.65	7.46	1.67
40	4.59	1.30	4.98	1.35	5.38	1.41	5.77	1.45	6.10	1.47	5.51	1.56	5.98	1.62	6.45	1.69	6.92	1.73	7.32	1.75

Cooling capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (110%)										Total power of combined indoor units (120%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)		15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
10	13.80	3.66	15.04	3.83	16.12	4.04	17.21	4.14	18.45	4.20	13.80	3.70	15.04	3.86	16.12	4.08	17.21	4.19	18.45	4.24
12	13.80	3.66	15.04	3.83	16.12	4.05	17.21	4.15	18.45	4.20	13.80	3.70	15.04	3.86	16.12	4.09	17.21	4.19	18.45	4.24
14	13.80	3.68	15.04	3.84	16.12	4.06	17.21	4.16	18.45	4.21	13.80	3.71	15.04	3.87	16.12	4.10	17.21	4.20	18.45	4.26
16	13.80	3.70	15.04	3.86	16.12	2.39	17.21	4.18	18.45	4.24	13.80	3.73	15.04	3.90	16.12	2.39	17.21	4.22	18.45	4.28
18	13.80	3.72	15.04	3.89	16.12	4.11	17.21	4.22	18.45	4.27	13.80	3.76	15.04	3.92	16.12	4.16	17.21	4.26	18.45	4.32
20	13.80	3.76	15.04	3.93	16.12	4.16	17.21	4.26	18.45	4.31	13.80	3.79	15.04	3.97	16.12	4.20	17.21	4.30	18.45	4.35
22	13.80	3.81	15.04	3.97	16.12	4.20	17.21	4.30	18.45	4.36	13.80	3.84	15.04	4.01	16.12	4.24	17.21	4.35	18.45	4.41
24	13.80	3.85	15.04	4.03	16.12	4.26	17.21	4.36	18.45	4.42	13.80	3.89	15.04	4.07	16.12	4.30	17.21	4.41	18.45	4.46
25	13.80	3.88	15.04	4.06	16.12	4.29	17.21	4.40	18.45	4.46	13.80	3.92	15.04	4.10	16.12	4.34	17.21	4.44	18.45	4.50
26	13.76	3.90	15.00	4.08	16.09	4.31	17.17	4.42	18.41	4.47	13.76	3.94	15.00	4.12	16.09	4.35	17.17	4.46	18.41	4.52
28	13.70	3.94	14.94	4.12	16.03	4.35	17.11	4.45	18.35	4.51	13.70	3.98	14.94	4.16	16.03	4.39	17.11	4.50	18.35	4.56
30	13.64	3.98	14.88	4.15	15.97	4.39	17.05	4.49	18.29	4.55	13.64	4.02	14.88	4.19	15.97	4.43	17.05	4.54	18.29	4.59
32	13.45	4.09	14.69	4.26	15.78	4.50	16.86	4.60	18.10	4.66	13.45	4.13	14.69	4.31	15.78	4.54	16.86	4.65	18.10	4.71
34	13.27	4.20	14.51	4.38	15.59	4.61	16.68	4.72	17.92	4.77	13.27	4.24	14.51	4.42	15.59	4.66	16.68	4.76	17.92	4.82
35	13.18	4.25	14.42	4.43	15.50	4.67	16.59	4.77	17.83	4.83	13.18	4.30	14.42	4.48	15.50	4.71	16.59	4.82	17.83	4.88
36	13.08	4.38	14.29	4.55	15.38	4.79	16.40	4.89	17.52	4.96	13.08	4.42	14.29	4.60	15.38	4.83	16.40	4.94	17.52	5.01
38	12.90	4.61	14.04	4.80	15.13	5.03	16.03	5.14	16.90	5.21	12.90	4.66	14.04	4.84	15.13	5.08	16.03	5.19	16.90	5.26
40	12.71	4.85	13.80	5.04	14.88	5.27	15.66	5.39	16.28	5.47	12.71	4.90	13.80	5.09	14.88	5.33	15.66	5.44	16.28	5.52

To	Total power of combined indoor units (130%)									
	Ti									
	15/(21)		17/(24)		19/(27)		21/(29)		23/(31)	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
10	13.80	3.73	15.04	3.90	16.12	4.12	17.21	4.23	18.45	4.29
12	13.80	3.73	15.04	3.90	16.12	4.13	17.21	4.23	18.45	4.29
14	13.80	3.75	15.04	3.91	16.12	4.14	17.21	4.24	18.45	4.30
16	13.80	3.77	15.04	3.94	16.12	2.39	17.21	4.26	18.45	4.32
18	13.80	3.79	15.04	3.96	16.12	4.20	17.21	4.30	18.45	4.36
20	13.80	3.83	15.04	4.01	16.12	4.24	17.21	4.34	18.45	4.39
22	13.80	3.88	15.04	4.05	16.12	4.28	17.21	4.39	18.45	4.45
24	13.80	3.93	15.04	4.11	16.12	4.34	17.21	4.45	18.45	4.51
25	13.80	3.96	15.04	4.14	16.12	4.38	17.21	4.48	18.45	4.54
26	13.76	3.98	15.00	4.16	16.09	4.40	17.17	4.50	18.41	4.56
28	13.70	4.02	14.94	4.20	16.03	4.44	17.11	4.54	18.35	4.60
30	13.64	4.06	14.88	4.24	15.97	4.47	17.05	4.58	18.29	4.64
32	13.45	4.17	14.69	4.35	15.78	4.59	16.86	4.69	18.10	4.75
34	13.27	4.28	14.51	4.46	15.59	4.70	16.68	4.81	17.92	4.87
35	13.18	4.34	14.42	4.52	15.50	4.76	16.59	4.87	17.83	4.93
36	13.08	4.46	14.29	4.64	15.38	4.88	16.40	4.99	17.52	5.06
38	12.90	4.70	14.04	4.89	15.13	5.13	16.03	5.24	16.90	5.32
40	12.71	4.95	13.80	5.14	14.88	5.38	15.66	5.50	16.28	5.58



4.3 Heating capacity tables

The following tables show the capacity characteristics of the outdoor unit corresponding to the total power of the indoor units combined, in standard conditions with horizontal, 7.5 m long refrigerant pipes.

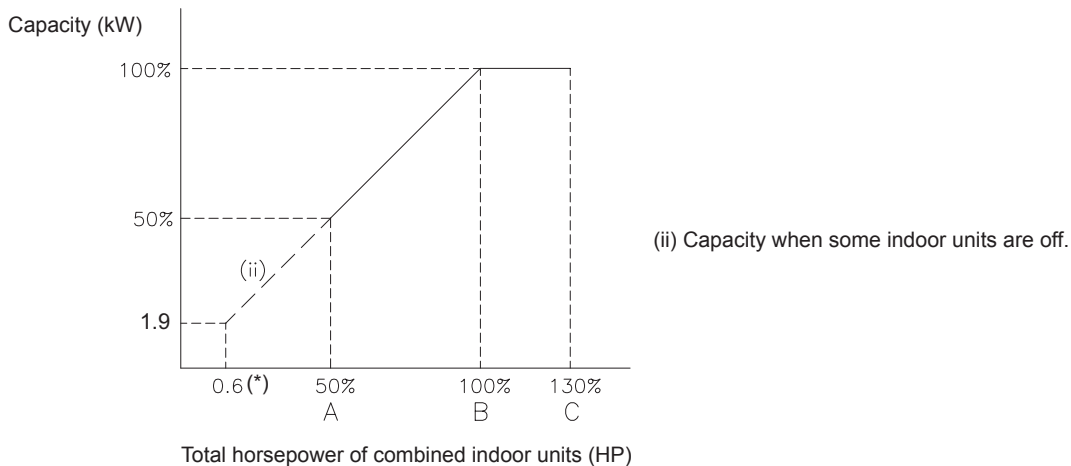
Temperature conditions	
Indoor air inlet temperature	20 °C DB
Outdoor air inlet temperature	7 °C DB
	6 °C WB



NOTE

DB: dry bulb; WB: wet bulb.

4.3.1 Heating capacity curve



NOTE

(*): Indoor unit of 0.8HP set as 0.6HP by specific DSW setting only for combinations with Set Free Mini Series 3.

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit		
	Minimum nominal combination capacity (HP)	Nominal combination capacity (HP)	Maximum nominal combination capacity (HP)
	A	B	C
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.0	4.0	5.2
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.5	5.0	6.5
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	3.0	6.0	7.8

4.3.2 Nominal heating capacity tables

Heating capacity at conditions: Indoor air inlet: 20 °C DB; Outdoor air inlet: 7/6 °C (DB/WB).

◆ RAS-(4-6)FSVN3E

Total horse-power of combined indoor units (%)	Outdoor units HP					
	RAS-4FSVN3E		RAS-5FSVN3E		RAS-6FSVN3E	
	Heating capacity (kW)	Heating input (kW)	Heating capacity (kW)	Heating input (kW)	Heating capacity (kW)	Heating input (kW)
130	12.50	2.70	16.00	3.74	18.00	4.36
120	12.50	2.82	16.00	3.91	18.00	4.56
110	12.50	2.91	16.00	4.03	18.00	4.70
100	12.50	3.03	16.00	4.20	18.00	4.90
90	11.25	2.67	14.40	3.70	16.20	4.31
80	10.00	2.33	12.80	3.23	14.40	3.77
70	8.75	2.00	11.20	2.77	12.60	3.23
60	7.50	1.73	9.60	2.39	10.80	2.79
50	6.25	1.45	8.00	2.02	9.00	2.35

◆ RAS-(4-6)FSNY3E

Total horse-power of combined indoor units (%)	Outdoor units HP					
	RAS-4FSNY3E		RAS-5FSNY3E		RAS-6FSNY3E	
	Heating capacity (kW)	Heating input (kW)	Heating capacity (kW)	Heating input (kW)	Heating capacity (kW)	Heating input (kW)
130	12.50	2.67	16.00	3.70	18.00	4.32
120	12.50	2.79	16.00	3.87	18.00	4.51
110	12.50	2.88	16.00	3.99	18.00	4.66
100	12.50	3.00	16.00	4.16	18.00	4.85
90	11.25	2.64	14.40	3.66	16.20	4.27
80	10.00	2.31	12.80	3.20	14.40	3.73
70	8.75	1.98	11.20	2.75	12.60	3.20
60	7.50	1.71	9.60	2.37	10.80	2.76
50	6.25	1.44	8.00	2.00	9.00	2.33

4

4.3.3 Heating capacity tables according to total power of combined indoor units



NOTE

To: Outdoor air inlet temperature (°C WB)

Ti: Indoor air inlet temperature (°C DB)

CAP: Capacity at compressor maximum frequency (kW)

IPT: Input power (kW)

◆ RAS-(4-6)FSVN3E

RAS-4FSVN3E

To	Total power of combined indoor units (50%)										Total power of combined indoor units (60%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	3.69	1.18	3.56	1.23	3.50	1.29	3.44	1.35	3.38	1.41	4.43	1.40	4.28	1.46	4.20	1.53	4.13	1.60	4.05	1.68
-17	3.80	1.19	3.71	1.24	3.65	1.30	3.59	1.36	3.53	1.42	4.56	1.41	4.46	1.47	4.38	1.55	4.31	1.61	4.23	1.69
-15	3.88	1.20	3.81	1.25	3.75	1.31	3.69	1.37	3.63	1.43	4.65	1.42	4.58	1.49	4.50	1.56	4.43	1.63	4.35	1.70
-13	4.00	1.21	3.96	1.26	3.90	1.32	3.84	1.38	3.78	1.44	4.80	1.44	4.76	1.50	4.68	1.57	4.61	1.64	4.53	1.72
-11	4.13	1.22	4.11	1.27	4.05	1.33	3.99	1.39	3.93	1.45	4.95	1.45	4.94	1.51	4.86	1.58	4.79	1.65	4.71	1.73
-10	4.19	1.23	4.19	1.28	4.13	1.34	4.06	1.40	4.00	1.46	5.03	1.46	5.03	1.52	4.95	1.59	4.88	1.66	4.80	1.74
-9	4.30	1.24	4.30	1.29	4.24	1.35	4.19	1.41	4.14	1.47	5.16	1.47	5.16	1.53	5.09	1.61	5.03	1.68	4.97	1.75
-7	4.53	1.25	4.53	1.30	4.46	1.36	4.44	1.42	4.41	1.49	5.43	1.48	5.43	1.55	5.36	1.62	5.33	1.69	5.30	1.76
-6	4.64	1.26	4.64	1.31	4.58	1.37	4.56	1.43	4.55	1.50	5.57	1.50	5.57	1.56	5.49	1.63	5.48	1.70	5.46	1.78
-5	4.75	1.27	4.75	1.32	4.69	1.38	4.69	1.44	4.69	1.51	5.70	1.51	5.70	1.57	5.63	1.64	5.63	1.71	5.63	1.79
-3	5.03	1.28	5.00	1.33	4.96	1.39	4.96	1.45	4.94	1.52	6.03	1.52	6.00	1.58	5.96	1.65	5.96	1.72	5.93	1.80
-1	5.30	1.29	5.25	1.34	5.24	1.40	5.24	1.46	5.19	1.53	6.36	1.53	6.30	1.60	6.29	1.67	6.29	1.74	6.23	1.81
0	5.44	1.30	5.38	1.35	5.38	1.41	5.38	1.47	5.31	1.54	6.53	1.54	6.45	1.61	6.45	1.68	6.45	1.75	6.38	1.82
1	5.59	1.31	5.53	1.36	5.53	1.42	5.53	1.48	5.46	1.55	6.71	1.56	6.63	1.62	6.63	1.69	6.63	1.76	6.56	1.84
3	5.89	1.32	5.83	1.37	5.83	1.43	5.83	1.49	5.76	1.56	7.07	1.57	6.99	1.63	6.99	1.70	6.99	1.77	6.92	1.85
5	6.19	1.33	6.13	1.38	6.13	1.44	6.13	1.50	6.06	1.57	7.43	1.58	7.35	1.64	7.35	1.72	7.35	1.78	7.28	1.86
6	6.31	1.34	6.25	1.39	6.25	1.45	6.25	1.51	6.19	1.58	7.58	1.59	7.50	1.66	7.50	1.73	7.50	1.80	7.43	1.87
7	6.45	1.35	6.41	1.40	6.39	1.46	6.39	1.52	6.33	1.59	7.74	1.61	7.69	1.67	7.67	1.74	7.67	1.81	7.59	1.88
9	6.73	1.36	6.72	1.41	6.67	1.47	6.67	1.53	6.61	1.60	8.08	1.62	8.06	1.68	8.01	1.75	8.01	1.82	7.93	1.90
10	6.88	1.37	6.88	1.42	6.81	1.48	6.81	1.54	6.75	1.61	8.25	1.63	8.25	1.69	8.18	1.76	8.18	1.83	8.10	1.91
11	6.94	1.38	6.91	1.43	6.86	1.50	6.84	1.55	6.79	1.62	8.33	1.64	8.30	1.70	8.24	1.78	8.21	1.84	8.15	1.92
14	7.13	1.39	7.03	1.45	7.01	1.51	6.91	1.56	6.90	1.63	8.55	1.65	8.43	1.72	8.42	1.79	8.30	1.86	8.28	1.93
15	7.19	1.40	7.06	1.46	7.06	1.52	6.94	1.57	6.94	1.64	8.63	1.67	8.48	1.73	8.48	1.80	8.33	1.87	8.33	1.94

Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (70%)										Total power of combined indoor units (80%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	5.16	1.62	4.99	1.69	4.90	1.78	4.81	1.86	4.73	1.94	5.90	1.89	5.70	1.98	5.60	2.07	5.50	2.17	5.40	2.27
-17	5.32	1.63	5.20	1.71	5.11	1.79	5.02	1.87	4.94	1.96	6.08	1.91	5.94	1.99	5.84	2.09	5.74	2.18	5.64	2.28
-15	5.43	1.65	5.34	1.72	5.25	1.80	5.16	1.88	5.08	1.97	6.20	1.92	6.10	2.01	6.00	2.10	5.90	2.20	5.80	2.30
-13	5.60	1.66	5.55	1.74	5.46	1.82	5.37	1.90	5.29	1.99	6.40	1.94	6.34	2.02	6.24	2.12	6.14	2.21	6.04	2.32
-11	5.78	1.68	5.76	1.75	5.67	1.83	5.58	1.91	5.50	2.00	6.60	1.96	6.58	2.04	6.48	2.14	6.38	2.23	6.28	2.33
-10	5.86	1.69	5.86	1.76	5.78	1.85	5.69	1.93	5.60	2.01	6.70	1.97	6.70	2.06	6.60	2.15	6.50	2.25	6.40	2.35
-9	6.02	1.70	6.02	1.78	5.93	1.86	5.86	1.94	5.79	2.03	6.88	1.99	6.88	2.07	6.78	2.17	6.70	2.26	6.62	2.37
-7	6.34	1.72	6.34	1.79	6.25	1.87	6.21	1.95	6.18	2.04	7.24	2.01	7.24	2.09	7.14	2.19	7.10	2.28	7.06	2.38
-6	6.49	1.73	6.49	1.81	6.41	1.89	6.39	1.97	6.37	2.06	7.42	2.02	7.42	2.11	7.32	2.20	7.30	2.30	7.28	2.40
-5	6.65	1.75	6.65	1.82	6.56	1.90	6.56	1.98	6.56	2.07	7.60	2.04	7.60	2.12	7.50	2.22	7.50	2.31	7.50	2.42
-3	7.04	1.76	7.00	1.83	6.95	1.92	6.95	2.00	6.91	2.08	8.04	2.05	8.00	2.14	7.94	2.24	7.94	2.33	7.90	2.43
-1	7.42	1.77	7.35	1.85	7.33	1.93	7.33	2.01	7.26	2.10	8.48	2.07	8.40	2.15	8.38	2.25	8.38	2.34	8.30	2.45
0	7.61	1.79	7.53	1.86	7.53	1.94	7.53	2.02	7.44	2.11	8.70	2.09	8.60	2.17	8.60	2.27	8.60	2.36	8.50	2.46
1	7.82	1.80	7.74	1.88	7.74	1.96	7.74	2.04	7.65	2.13	9.42	2.10	8.84	2.19	8.84	2.28	8.84	2.38	8.74	2.48
3	8.24	1.82	8.16	1.89	8.16	1.97	8.16	2.05	8.07	2.14	9.42	2.12	9.32	2.20	9.32	2.30	9.32	2.39	9.22	2.50
5	8.66	1.83	8.58	1.90	8.58	1.99	8.58	2.07	8.49	2.15	9.90	2.14	9.80	2.22	9.80	2.32	9.80	2.41	9.70	2.51
6	8.84	1.84	8.75	1.92	8.75	2.00	8.75	2.08	8.66	2.17	10.10	2.15	10.00	2.24	10.00	2.33	10.00	2.43	9.90	2.53
7	9.03	1.86	8.97	1.93	8.95	2.01	8.95	2.09	8.86	2.18	10.33	2.17	10.25	2.25	10.23	2.35	10.23	2.44	10.13	2.55
9	9.43	1.87	9.41	1.95	9.34	2.03	9.34	2.11	9.25	2.20	10.78	2.19	10.75	2.27	10.68	2.37	10.68	2.46	10.58	2.56
10	9.63	1.89	9.63	1.96	9.54	2.04	9.54	2.12	9.45	2.21	11.00	2.20	11.00	2.29	10.90	2.38	10.90	2.48	10.80	2.58
11	9.71	1.90	9.68	1.97	9.61	2.06	9.57	2.14	9.50	2.22	11.10	2.22	11.06	2.30	10.98	2.40	10.94	2.49	10.86	2.59
14	9.98	1.91	9.84	1.99	9.82	2.07	9.68	2.15	9.66	2.24	11.40	2.23	11.24	2.32	11.22	2.41	11.06	2.51	11.04	2.61
15	10.06	1.93	9.89	2.00	9.89	2.08	9.71	2.16	9.71	2.25	11.50	2.25	11.30	2.33	11.30	2.43	11.10	2.52	11.10	2.63

To	Total power of combined indoor units (90%)										Total power of combined indoor units (100%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	6.64	2.16	6.41	2.26	6.30	2.37	6.19	2.47	6.08	2.59	7.38	2.46	7.13	2.57	7.00	2.69	6.88	2.81	6.75	2.95
-17	6.84	2.18	6.68	2.28	6.57	2.39	6.46	2.49	6.35	2.61	7.60	2.48	7.43	2.59	7.30	2.71	7.18	2.83	7.05	2.97
-15	6.98	2.20	6.86	2.29	6.75	2.41	6.64	2.51	6.53	2.63	7.75	2.50	7.63	2.61	7.50	2.73	7.38	2.85	7.25	2.99
-13	7.20	2.22	7.13	2.31	7.02	2.42	6.91	2.53	6.80	2.65	8.00	2.52	7.93	2.63	7.80	2.75	7.68	2.88	7.55	3.01
-11	7.43	2.24	7.40	2.33	7.29	2.44	7.18	2.55	7.07	2.67	8.25	2.54	8.23	2.65	8.10	2.78	7.98	2.90	7.85	3.03
-10	7.54	2.25	7.54	2.35	7.43	2.46	7.31	2.57	7.20	2.69	8.38	2.56	8.38	2.67	8.25	2.80	8.13	2.92	8.00	3.05
-9	7.74	2.27	7.74	2.37	7.63	2.48	7.54	2.59	7.45	2.70	8.60	2.58	8.60	2.69	8.48	2.82	8.38	2.94	8.28	3.07
-7	8.15	2.29	8.15	2.39	8.03	2.50	7.99	2.61	7.94	2.72	9.05	2.60	9.05	2.71	8.93	2.84	8.88	2.96	8.83	3.09
-6	8.35	2.31	8.35	2.41	8.24	2.52	8.21	2.62	8.19	2.74	9.28	2.63	9.28	2.73	9.15	2.86	9.13	2.98	9.10	3.12
-5	8.55	2.33	8.55	2.43	8.44	2.54	8.44	2.64	8.44	2.76	9.50	2.65	9.50	2.76	9.38	2.88	9.38	3.00	9.38	3.14
-3	9.05	2.35	9.00	2.44	8.93	2.55	8.93	2.66	8.89	2.78	10.05	2.67	10.00	2.78	9.93	2.90	9.93	3.02	9.88	3.16
-1	9.54	2.37	9.45	2.46	9.43	2.57	9.43	2.68	9.34	2.80	10.60	2.69	10.50	2.80	10.48	2.92	10.48	3.05	10.38	3.18
0	9.79	2.39	9.68	2.48	9.68	2.59	9.68	2.70	9.56	2.82	10.88	2.71	10.75	2.82	10.75	2.95	10.75	3.07	10.63	3.20
1	10.06	2.40	9.95	2.50	9.95	2.61	9.95	2.72	9.83	2.83	11.18	2.73	11.05	2.84	11.05	2.97	11.05	3.09	10.93	3.22
3	10.60	2.42	10.49	2.52	10.49	2.63	10.49	2.74	10.37	2.85	11.78	2.75	11.65	2.86	11.65	2.99	11.65	3.11	11.53	3.24
5	11.14	2.44	11.03	2.54	11.03	2.65	11.03	2.75	10.91	2.87	12.38	2.77	12.25	2.88	12.25	3.01	12.25	3.13	12.13	3.26
6	11.36	2.46	11.25	2.56	11.25	2.67	11.25	2.77	11.14	2.89	12.63	2.80	12.50	2.90	12.50	3.03	12.50	3.15	12.38	3.28
7	11.62	2.48	11.53	2.57	11.50	2.69	11.50	2.79	11.39	2.91	12.91	2.82	12.81	2.93	12.78	3.05	12.78	3.17	12.66	3.31
9	12.12	2.50	12.09	2.59	12.01	2.70	12.01	2.81	11.90	2.93	13.47	2.84	13.44	2.95	13.34	3.07	13.34	3.19	13.22	3.33
10	12.38	2.52	12.38	2.61	12.26	2.72	12.26	2.83	12.15	2.95	13.75	2.86	13.75	2.97	13.63	3.09	13.63	3.22	13.50	3.35
11	12.49	2.53	12.44	2.63	12.35	2.74	12.31	2.85	12.22	2.97	13.88	2.88	13.83	2.99	13.73	3.11	13.68	3.24	13.58	3.37
14	12.83	2.55	12.65	2.65	12.62	2.76	12.44	2.87	12.42	2.98	14.25	2.90	14.05	3.01	14.03	3.14	13.83	3.26	13.80	3.39
15	12.94	2.57	12.71	2.67	12.71	2.78	12.49	2.89	12.49	3.00	14.38	2.92	14.13	3.03	14.13	3.16	13.88	3.28	13.88	3.41

4

Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (110%)										Total power of combined indoor units (120%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	7.38	2.36	7.13	2.46	7.00	2.58	6.88	2.70	6.75	2.83	7.38	2.28	7.13	2.39	7.00	2.50	6.88	2.62	6.75	2.74
-17	7.60	2.38	7.43	2.48	7.30	2.60	7.18	2.72	7.05	2.85	7.60	2.30	7.43	2.41	7.30	2.52	7.18	2.63	7.05	2.76
-15	7.75	2.40	7.63	2.50	7.50	2.62	7.38	2.74	7.25	2.87	7.75	2.32	7.63	2.43	7.50	2.54	7.38	2.65	7.25	2.78
-13	8.00	2.42	7.93	2.52	7.80	2.64	7.68	2.76	7.55	2.89	8.00	2.34	7.93	2.44	7.80	2.56	7.68	2.67	7.55	2.80
-11	8.25	2.44	8.23	2.54	8.10	2.66	7.98	2.78	7.85	2.91	8.25	2.36	8.23	2.46	8.10	2.58	7.98	2.69	7.85	2.82
-10	8.38	2.46	8.38	2.56	8.25	2.68	8.13	2.80	8.00	2.93	8.38	2.38	8.38	2.48	8.25	2.60	8.13	2.71	8.00	2.84
-9	8.60	2.48	8.60	2.58	8.48	2.71	8.38	2.82	8.28	2.95	8.60	2.40	8.60	2.50	8.48	2.62	8.38	2.73	8.28	2.86
-7	9.05	2.50	9.05	2.61	8.93	2.73	8.88	2.84	8.83	2.97	9.05	2.42	9.05	2.52	8.93	2.64	8.88	2.75	8.83	2.88
-6	9.28	2.52	9.28	2.63	9.15	2.75	9.13	2.86	9.10	2.99	9.28	2.44	9.28	2.54	9.15	2.66	9.13	2.77	9.10	2.90
-5	9.50	2.54	9.50	2.65	9.38	2.77	9.38	2.88	9.38	3.01	9.50	2.46	9.50	2.56	9.38	2.68	9.38	2.79	9.38	2.92
-3	10.05	2.56	10.00	2.67	9.93	2.79	9.93	2.90	9.88	3.03	10.05	2.48	10.00	2.58	9.93	2.70	9.93	2.81	9.88	2.94
-1	10.60	2.58	10.50	2.69	10.48	2.81	10.48	2.92	10.38	3.05	10.60	2.50	10.50	2.60	10.48	2.72	10.48	2.83	10.38	2.96
0	10.88	2.60	10.75	2.71	10.75	2.83	10.75	2.94	10.63	3.07	10.88	2.52	10.75	2.62	10.75	2.74	10.75	2.85	10.63	2.98
1	11.18	2.62	11.05	2.73	11.05	2.85	11.05	2.96	10.93	3.09	11.18	2.54	11.05	2.64	11.05	2.76	11.05	2.87	10.93	3.00
3	11.78	2.64	11.65	2.75	11.65	2.87	11.65	2.98	11.53	3.11	11.78	2.56	11.65	2.66	11.65	2.78	11.65	2.89	11.53	3.02
5	12.38	2.66	12.25	2.77	12.25	2.89	12.25	3.00	12.13	3.13	12.38	2.58	12.25	2.68	12.25	2.80	12.25	2.91	12.13	3.04
6	12.63	2.68	12.50	2.79	12.50	2.91	12.50	3.03	12.38	3.15	12.63	2.60	12.50	2.70	12.50	2.82	12.50	2.93	12.38	3.05
7	12.91	2.70	12.81	2.81	12.78	2.93	12.78	3.05	12.66	3.17	12.91	2.62	12.81	2.72	12.78	2.84	12.78	2.95	12.66	3.07
9	13.47	2.72	13.44	2.83	13.34	2.95	13.34	3.07	13.22	3.19	13.47	2.64	13.44	2.74	13.34	2.86	13.34	2.97	13.22	3.09
10	13.75	2.74	13.75	2.85	13.63	2.97	13.63	3.09	13.50	3.21	13.75	2.66	13.75	2.76	13.63	2.88	13.63	2.99	13.50	3.11
11	13.88	2.76	13.83	2.87	13.73	2.99	13.68	3.11	13.58	3.23	13.88	2.68	13.83	2.78	13.73	2.90	13.68	3.01	13.58	3.13
14	14.25	2.79	14.05	2.89	14.03	3.01	13.83	3.13	13.80	3.26	14.25	2.70	14.05	2.80	14.03	2.92	13.83	3.03	13.80	3.15
15	14.38	2.81	14.13	2.91	14.13	3.03	13.88	3.15	13.88	3.28	14.38	2.72	14.13	2.82	14.13	2.94	13.88	3.05	13.88	3.17

To	Total power of combined indoor units (130%)									
	Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	7.38	2.19	7.13	2.28	7.00	2.39	6.88	2.50	6.75	2.62
-17	7.60	2.20	7.43	2.30	7.30	2.41	7.18	2.52	7.05	2.64
-15	7.75	2.22	7.63	2.32	7.50	2.43	7.38	2.54	7.25	2.66
-13	8.00	2.24	7.93	2.34	7.80	2.45	7.68	2.56	7.55	2.68
-11	8.25	2.26	8.23	2.36	8.10	2.47	7.98	2.58	7.85	2.70
-10	8.38	2.28	8.38	2.38	8.25	2.49	8.13	2.60	8.00	2.72
-9	8.60	2.30	8.60	2.40	8.48	2.51	8.38	2.62	8.28	2.73
-7	9.05	2.32	9.05	2.42	8.93	2.53	8.88	2.63	8.83	2.75
-6	9.28	2.34	9.28	2.43	9.15	2.55	9.13	2.65	9.10	2.77
-5	9.50	2.36	9.50	2.45	9.38	2.56	9.38	2.67	9.38	2.79
-3	10.05	2.37	10.00	2.47	9.93	2.58	9.93	2.69	9.88	2.81
-1	10.60	2.39	10.50	2.49	10.48	2.60	10.48	2.71	10.38	2.83
0	10.88	2.41	10.75	2.51	10.75	2.62	10.75	2.73	10.63	2.85
1	11.18	2.43	11.05	2.53	11.05	2.64	11.05	2.75	10.93	2.87
3	11.78	2.45	11.65	2.55	11.65	2.66	11.65	2.77	11.53	2.89
5	12.38	2.47	12.25	2.57	12.25	2.68	12.25	2.79	12.13	2.90
6	12.63	2.49	12.50	2.59	12.50	2.70	12.50	2.80	12.38	2.92
7	12.91	2.51	12.81	2.60	12.78	2.72	12.78	2.82	12.66	2.94
9	13.47	2.53	13.44	2.62	13.34	2.73	13.34	2.84	13.22	2.96
10	13.75	2.54	13.75	2.64	13.63	2.75	13.63	2.86	13.50	2.98
11	13.88	2.56	13.83	2.66	13.73	2.77	13.68	2.88	13.58	3.00
14	14.25	2.58	14.05	2.68	14.03	2.79	13.83	2.90	13.80	3.02
15	14.38	2.60	14.13	2.70	14.13	2.81	13.88	2.92	13.88	3.04

RAS-5FSVN3E

To	Total power of combined indoor units (50%)										Total power of combined indoor units (60%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	4.72	1.63	4.56	1.71	4.56	1.79	4.48	1.87	4.40	1.96	5.66	1.94	5.47	2.03	5.47	2.13	5.38	2.22	5.28	2.33
-17	4.86	1.65	4.75	1.72	4.70	1.80	4.62	1.89	4.59	1.97	5.84	1.96	5.70	2.04	5.64	2.14	5.55	2.24	5.51	2.34
-15	4.96	1.66	4.88	1.73	4.80	1.82	4.72	1.90	4.72	1.99	5.95	1.97	5.86	2.06	5.76	2.16	5.66	2.26	5.66	2.36
-13	5.15	1.68	5.07	1.75	4.99	1.83	4.91	1.91	4.91	2.00	6.18	1.99	6.09	2.08	5.99	2.18	5.89	2.27	5.89	2.38
-11	5.34	1.69	5.26	1.76	5.18	1.85	5.10	1.93	5.10	2.02	6.41	2.01	6.32	2.09	6.22	2.19	6.12	2.29	6.12	2.39
-10	5.44	1.70	5.36	1.78	5.28	1.86	5.20	1.94	5.20	2.03	6.53	2.02	6.43	2.11	6.34	2.21	6.24	2.31	6.24	2.41
-9	5.57	1.72	5.49	1.79	5.42	1.87	5.36	1.96	5.36	2.04	6.68	2.04	6.59	2.13	6.51	2.23	6.43	2.32	6.43	2.43
-7	5.82	1.73	5.74	1.81	5.71	1.89	5.68	1.97	5.68	2.06	6.99	2.06	6.89	2.14	6.85	2.24	6.82	2.34	6.82	2.44
-6	5.95	1.75	5.87	1.82	5.86	1.90	5.84	1.98	5.84	2.07	7.14	2.07	7.05	2.16	7.03	2.26	7.01	2.36	7.01	2.46
-5	6.08	1.76	6.00	1.83	6.00	1.92	6.00	2.00	6.00	2.09	7.30	2.09	7.20	2.18	7.20	2.28	7.20	2.37	7.20	2.48
-3	6.43	1.78	6.38	1.85	6.35	1.93	6.35	2.01	6.32	2.10	7.72	2.11	7.66	2.19	7.62	2.29	7.62	2.39	7.58	2.49
-1	6.78	1.79	6.77	1.86	6.70	1.95	6.70	2.03	6.64	2.12	8.14	2.12	8.12	2.21	8.04	2.31	8.04	2.41	7.97	2.51
0	6.96	1.80	6.96	1.88	6.88	1.96	6.88	2.04	6.80	2.13	8.35	2.14	8.35	2.23	8.26	2.33	8.26	2.42	8.16	2.53
1	7.15	1.82	7.15	1.89	7.07	1.97	7.06	2.05	6.98	2.14	8.58	2.16	8.58	2.24	8.49	2.34	8.47	2.44	8.37	2.55
3	7.54	1.83	7.54	1.90	7.46	1.99	7.41	2.07	7.33	2.16	9.04	2.18	9.04	2.26	8.95	2.36	8.89	2.46	8.79	2.56
5	7.92	1.85	7.92	1.92	7.84	2.00	7.76	2.08	7.68	2.17	9.50	2.19	9.50	2.28	9.41	2.38	9.31	2.47	9.22	2.58
6	8.16	1.86	8.08	1.93	8.00	2.02	7.92	2.10	7.84	2.19	9.79	2.21	9.70	2.29	9.60	2.39	9.50	2.49	9.41	2.60
7	8.34	1.87	8.24	1.95	8.18	2.03	8.10	2.11	8.00	2.20	10.01	2.23	9.89	2.31	9.82	2.41	9.72	2.51	9.60	2.61
9	8.70	1.89	8.56	1.96	8.54	2.04	8.46	2.12	8.32	2.21	10.44	2.24	10.27	2.33	10.25	2.43	10.15	2.52	9.98	2.63
10	8.88	1.90	8.72	1.97	8.72	2.06	8.64	2.14	8.48	2.23	10.66	2.26	10.46	2.35	10.46	2.44	10.37	2.54	10.18	2.65
11	8.94	1.92	8.78	1.99	8.77	2.07	8.69	2.15	8.53	2.24	10.73	2.28	10.54	2.36	10.52	2.46	10.43	2.56	10.23	2.66
14	9.14	1.93	8.98	2.00	8.91	2.09	8.83	2.17	8.67	2.26	10.96	2.29	10.77	2.38	10.69	2.48	10.60	2.57	10.41	2.68
15	9.20	1.94	9.04	2.02	8.96	2.10	8.88	2.18	8.72	2.27	11.04	2.31	10.85	2.40	10.75	2.49	10.66	2.59	10.46	2.70

To	Total power of combined indoor units (70%)										Total power of combined indoor units (80%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	6.61	2.25	6.38	2.35	6.38	2.46	6.27	2.57	6.16	2.69	7.55	2.62	7.30	2.74	7.30	2.87	7.17	3.00	7.04	3.14
-17	6.81	2.27	6.65	2.37	6.59	2.48	6.47	2.59	6.43	2.71	7.78	2.64	7.60	2.76	7.53	2.89	7.40	3.02	7.35	3.17
-15	6.94	2.29	6.83	2.39	6.72	2.50	6.61	2.61	6.61	2.73	7.94	2.67	7.81	2.78	7.68	2.92	7.55	3.05	7.55	3.19
-13	7.21	2.31	7.10	2.40	6.99	2.52	6.88	2.63	6.88	2.75	8.24	2.69	8.12	2.81	7.99	2.94	7.86	3.07	7.86	3.21
-11	7.48	2.32	7.37	2.42	7.26	2.54	7.15	2.65	7.15	2.77	8.55	2.71	8.42	2.83	8.29	2.96	8.17	3.09	8.17	3.23
-10	7.62	2.34	7.50	2.44	7.39	2.56	7.28	2.67	7.28	2.79	8.70	2.73	8.58	2.85	8.45	2.98	8.32	3.11	8.32	3.26
-9	7.80	2.36	7.68	2.46	7.59	2.58	7.50	2.69	7.50	2.81	8.91	2.76	8.78	2.87	8.68	3.01	8.58	3.14	8.58	3.28
-7	8.15	2.38	8.04	2.48	8.00	2.60	7.95	2.71	7.95	2.83	9.32	2.78	9.19	2.90	9.14	3.03	9.09	3.16	9.09	3.30
-6	8.33	2.40	8.22	2.50	8.20	2.62	8.18	2.73	8.18	2.85	9.52	2.80	9.40	2.92	9.37	3.05	9.34	3.18	9.34	3.32
-5	8.51	2.42	8.40	2.52	8.40	2.64	8.40	2.75	8.40	2.87	9.73	2.83	9.60	2.94	9.60	3.08	9.60	3.21	9.60	3.35
-3	9.00	2.44	8.94	2.54	8.89	2.66	8.89	2.77	8.85	2.89	10.29	2.85	10.21	2.96	10.16	3.10	10.16	3.23	10.11	3.37
-1	9.50	2.46	9.48	2.56	9.39	2.67	9.39	2.79	9.30	2.91	10.85	2.87	10.83	2.99	10.73	3.12	10.73	3.25	10.62	3.39
0	9.74	2.48	9.74	2.58	9.63	2.69	9.63	2.81	9.52	2.93	11.14	2.89	11.14	3.01	11.01	3.14	11.01	3.27	10.88	3.42
1	10.01	2.50	10.01	2.60	9.90	2.71	9.88	2.82	9.77	2.95	11.44	2.92	11.44	3.03	11.32	3.17	11.29	3.30	11.16	3.44
3	10.55	2.52	10.55	2.62	10.44	2.73	10.37	2.84	10.26	2.97	12.06	2.94	12.06	3.05	11.93	3.19	11.85	3.32	11.72	3.46
5	11.09	2.54	11.09	2.64	10.98	2.75	10.86	2.86	10.75	2.99	12.67	2.96	12.67	3.08	12.54	3.21	12.42	3.34	12.29	3.48
6	11.42	2.56	11.31	2.66	11.20	2.77	11.09	2.88	10.98	3.01	13.06	2.98	12.93	3.10	12.80	3.23	12.67	3.36	12.54	3.51
7	11.68	2.58	11.54	2.68	11.45	2.79	11.34	2.90	11.20	3.02	13.34	3.01	13.18	3.12	13.09	3.26	12.96	3.39	12.80	3.53
9	12.18	2.60	11.98	2.70	11.96	2.81	11.84	2.92	11.65	3.04	13.92	3.03	13.70	3.15	13.66	3.28	13.54	3.41	13.31	3.55
10	12.43	2.62	12.21	2.72	12.21	2.83	12.10	2.94	11.87	3.06	14.21	3.05	13.95	3.17	13.95	3.30	13.82	3.43	13.57	3.57
11	12.52	2.63	12.30	2.73	12.28	2.85	12.16	2.96	11.94	3.08	14.31	3.07	14.05	3.19	14.03	3.32	13.90	3.45	13.64	3.60
14	12.79	2.65	12.57	2.75	12.48	2.87	12.36	2.98	12.14	3.10	14.62	3.10	14.36	3.21	14.26	3.35	14.13	3.48	13.88	3.62
15	12.88	2.67	12.66	2.77	12.54	2.89	12.43	3.00	12.21	3.12	14.72	3.12	14.46	3.24	14.34	3.37	14.21	3.50	13.95	3.64

4

Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (90%)										Total power of combined indoor units (100%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	8.50	3.00	8.21	3.13	8.21	3.28	8.06	3.43	7.92	3.59	9.44	3.40	9.12	3.56	9.12	3.73	8.96	3.90	8.80	4.08
-17	8.76	3.02	8.55	3.15	8.47	3.31	8.32	3.46	8.27	3.62	9.73	3.43	9.50	3.59	9.41	3.76	9.25	3.93	9.18	4.11
-15	8.93	3.05	8.78	3.18	8.64	3.33	8.50	3.48	8.50	3.64	9.92	3.46	9.76	3.61	9.60	3.79	9.44	3.96	9.44	4.14
-13	9.27	3.07	9.13	3.21	8.99	3.36	8.84	3.51	8.84	3.67	10.30	3.49	10.14	3.64	9.98	3.82	9.82	3.99	9.82	4.17
-11	9.62	3.10	9.48	3.23	9.33	3.39	9.19	3.53	9.19	3.70	10.69	3.52	10.53	3.67	10.37	3.85	10.21	4.02	10.21	4.20
-10	9.79	3.13	9.65	3.26	9.50	3.41	9.36	3.56	9.36	3.72	10.88	3.55	10.72	3.70	10.56	3.88	10.40	4.04	10.40	4.23
-9	10.02	3.15	9.88	3.28	9.76	3.44	9.65	3.59	9.65	3.75	11.14	3.58	10.98	3.73	10.85	3.91	10.72	4.07	10.72	4.26
-7	10.48	3.18	10.34	3.31	10.28	3.46	10.22	3.61	10.22	3.77	11.65	3.61	11.49	3.76	11.42	3.94	11.36	4.10	11.36	4.29
-6	10.71	3.20	10.57	3.34	10.54	3.49	10.51	3.64	10.51	3.80	11.90	3.64	11.74	3.79	11.71	3.96	11.68	4.13	11.68	4.32
-5	10.94	3.23	10.80	3.36	10.80	3.51	10.80	3.66	10.80	3.83	12.16	3.67	12.00	3.82	12.00	3.99	12.00	4.16	12.00	4.35
-3	11.58	3.25	11.49	3.39	11.43	3.54	11.43	3.69	11.38	3.85	12.86	3.70	12.77	3.85	12.70	4.02	12.70	4.19	12.64	4.38
-1	12.21	3.28	12.18	3.41	12.07	3.57	12.07	3.71	11.95	3.88	13.57	3.73	13.54	3.88	13.41	4.05	13.41	4.22	13.28	4.41
0	12.53	3.31	12.53	3.44	12.38	3.59	12.38	3.74	12.24	3.90	13.92	3.76	13.92	3.91	13.76	4.08	13.76	4.25	13.60	4.44
1	12.87	3.33	12.87	3.47	12.73	3.62	12.70	3.77	12.56	3.93	14.30	3.79	14.30	3.94	14.14	4.11	14.11	4.28	13.95	4.47
3	13.56	3.36	13.56	3.49	13.42	3.64	13.33	3.79	13.19	3.96	15.07	3.82	15.07	3.97	14.91	4.14	14.82	4.31	14.66	4.49
5	14.26	3.38	14.26	3.52	14.11	3.67	13.97	3.82	13.82	3.98	15.84	3.85	15.84	4.00	15.68	4.17	15.52	4.34	15.36	4.52
6	14.69	3.41	14.54	3.54	14.40	3.70	14.26	3.84	14.11	4.01	16.32	3.87	16.16	4.03	16.00	4.20	15.84	4.37	15.68	4.55
7	15.01	3.44	14.83	3.57	14.72	3.72	14.58	3.87	14.40	4.03	16.68	3.90	16.48	4.06	16.36	4.23	16.20	4.40	16.00	4.58
9	15.66	3.46	15.41	3.59	15.37	3.75	15.23	3.90	14.98	4.06	17.40	3.93	17.12	4.08	17.08	4.26	16.92	4.43	16.64	4.61
10	15.98	3.49	15.70	3.62	15.70	3.77	15.55	3.92	15.26	4.08	17.76	3.96	17.44	4.11	17.44	4.29	17.28	4.46	16.96	4.64
11	16.10	3.51	15.81	3.65	15.78	3.80	15.64	3.95	15.35	4.11	17.89	3.99	17.57	4.14	17.54	4.32	17.38	4.49	17.06	4.67
14	16.44	3.54	16.16	3.67	16.04	3.83	15.90	3.97	15.61	4.14	18.27	4.02	17.95	4.17	17.82	4.35	17.66	4.52	17.34	4.70
15	16.56	3.56	16.27	3.70	16.13	3.85	15.98	4.00	15.70	4.16	18.40	4.05	18.08	4.20	17.92	4.38	17.76	4.54	17.44	4.73

To	Total power of combined indoor units (110%)										Total power of combined indoor units (120%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	9.44	3.27	9.12	3.41	9.12	3.58	8.96	3.74	8.80	3.92	9.44	3.17	9.12	3.31	9.12	3.47	8.96	3.63	8.80	3.80
-17	9.73	3.30	9.50	3.44	9.41	3.61	9.25	3.77	9.18	3.95	9.73	3.19	9.50	3.33	9.41	3.50	9.25	3.65	9.18	3.82
-15	9.92	3.32	9.76	3.47	9.60	3.64	9.44	3.80	9.44	3.98	9.92	3.22	9.76	3.36	9.60	3.52	9.44	3.68	9.44	3.85
-13	10.30	3.35	10.14	3.50	9.98	3.67	9.82	3.83	9.82	4.00	10.30	3.25	10.14	3.39	9.98	3.55	9.82	3.71	9.82	3.88
-11	10.69	3.38	10.53	3.53	10.37	3.69	10.21	3.85	10.21	4.03	10.69	3.28	10.53	3.42	10.37	3.58	10.21	3.73	10.21	3.91
-10	10.88	3.41	10.72	3.55	10.56	3.72	10.40	3.88	10.40	4.06	10.88	3.30	10.72	3.44	10.56	3.61	10.40	3.76	10.40	3.93
-9	11.14	3.44	10.98	3.58	10.85	3.75	10.72	3.91	10.72	4.09	11.14	3.33	10.98	3.47	10.85	3.63	10.72	3.79	10.72	3.96
-7	11.65	3.47	11.49	3.61	11.42	3.78	11.36	3.94	11.36	4.12	11.65	3.36	11.49	3.50	11.42	3.66	11.36	3.82	11.36	3.99
-6	11.90	3.49	11.74	3.64	11.71	3.81	11.68	3.97	11.68	4.15	11.90	3.38	11.74	3.53	11.71	3.69	11.68	3.84	11.68	4.02
-5	12.16	3.52	12.00	3.67	12.00	3.83	12.00	4.00	12.00	4.17	12.16	3.41	12.00	3.55	12.00	3.71	12.00	3.87	12.00	4.04
-3	12.86	3.55	12.77	3.70	12.70	3.86	12.70	4.02	12.64	4.20	12.86	3.44	12.77	3.58	12.70	3.74	12.70	3.90	12.64	4.07
-1	13.57	3.58	13.54	3.72	13.41	3.89	13.41	4.05	13.28	4.23	13.57	3.47	13.54	3.61	13.41	3.77	13.41	3.93	13.28	4.10
0	13.92	3.61	13.92	3.75	13.76	3.92	13.76	4.08	13.60	4.26	13.92	3.49	13.92	3.63	13.76	3.80	13.76	3.95	13.60	4.13
1	14.30	3.64	14.30	3.78	14.14	3.95	14.11	4.11	13.95	4.29	14.30	3.52	14.30	3.66	14.14	3.82	14.11	3.98	13.95	4.15
3	15.07	3.66	15.07	3.81	14.91	3.98	14.82	4.14	14.66	4.31	15.07	3.55	15.07	3.69	14.91	3.85	14.82	4.01	14.66	4.18
5	15.84	3.69	15.84	3.84	15.68	4.00	15.52	4.17	15.36	4.34	15.84	3.58	15.84	3.72	15.68	3.88	15.52	4.04	15.36	4.21
6	16.32	3.72	16.16	3.87	16.00	4.03	15.84	4.19	15.68	4.37	16.32	3.60	16.16	3.74	16.00	3.91	15.84	4.06	15.68	4.23
7	16.68	3.75	16.48	3.89	16.36	4.06	16.20	4.22	16.00	4.40	16.68	3.63	16.48	3.77	16.36	3.93	16.20	4.09	16.00	4.26
9	17.40	3.78	17.12	3.92	17.08	4.09	16.92	4.25	16.64	4.43	17.40	3.66	17.12	3.80	17.08	3.96	16.92	4.12	16.64	4.29
10	17.76	3.80	17.44	3.95	17.44	4.12	17.28	4.28	16.96	4.46	17.76	3.69	17.44	3.83	17.44	3.99	17.28	4.14	16.96	4.32
11	17.89	3.83	17.57	3.98	17.54	4.14	17.38	4.31	17.06	4.48	17.89	3.71	17.57	3.85	17.54	4.02	17.38	4.17	17.06	4.34
14	18.27	3.86	17.95	4.01	17.82	4.17	17.66	4.33	17.34	4.51	18.27	3.74	17.95	3.88	17.82	4.04	17.66	4.20	17.34	4.37
15	18.40	3.89	18.08	4.03	17.92	4.20	17.76	4.36	17.44	4.54	18.40	3.77	18.08	3.91	17.92	4.07	17.76	4.23	17.44	4.40

Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (130%)									
	Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	9.44	3.03	9.12	3.16	9.12	3.32	8.96	3.47	8.80	3.63
-17	9.73	3.06	9.50	3.19	9.41	3.35	9.25	3.50	9.18	3.66
-15	9.92	3.08	9.76	3.22	9.60	3.37	9.44	3.52	9.44	3.69
-13	10.30	3.11	10.14	3.24	9.98	3.40	9.82	3.55	9.82	3.71
-11	10.69	3.13	10.53	3.27	10.37	3.42	10.21	3.57	10.21	3.74
-10	10.88	3.16	10.72	3.30	10.56	3.45	10.40	3.60	10.40	3.76
-9	11.14	3.19	10.98	3.32	10.85	3.48	10.72	3.63	10.72	3.79
-7	11.65	3.21	11.49	3.35	11.42	3.50	11.36	3.65	11.36	3.82
-6	11.90	3.24	11.74	3.37	11.71	3.53	11.68	3.68	11.68	3.84
-5	12.16	3.27	12.00	3.40	12.00	3.55	12.00	3.70	12.00	3.87
-3	12.86	3.29	12.77	3.43	12.70	3.58	12.70	3.73	12.64	3.90
-1	13.57	3.32	13.54	3.45	13.41	3.61	13.41	3.76	13.28	3.92
0	13.92	3.34	13.92	3.48	13.76	3.63	13.76	3.78	13.60	3.95
1	14.30	3.37	14.30	3.50	14.14	3.66	14.11	3.81	13.95	3.97
3	15.07	3.40	15.07	3.53	14.91	3.69	14.82	3.84	14.66	4.00
5	15.84	3.42	15.84	3.56	15.68	3.71	15.52	3.86	15.36	4.03
6	16.32	3.45	16.16	3.58	16.00	3.74	15.84	3.89	15.68	4.05
7	16.68	3.47	16.48	3.61	16.36	3.76	16.20	3.91	16.00	4.08
9	17.40	3.50	17.12	3.64	17.08	3.79	16.92	3.94	16.64	4.10
10	17.76	3.53	17.44	3.66	17.44	3.82	17.28	3.97	16.96	4.13
11	17.89	3.55	17.57	3.69	17.54	3.84	17.38	3.99	17.06	4.16
14	18.27	3.58	17.95	3.71	17.82	3.87	17.66	4.02	17.34	4.18
15	18.40	3.61	18.08	3.74	17.92	3.89	17.76	4.04	17.44	4.21

4

RAS-6FSVN3E

To	Total power of combined indoor units (50%)										Total power of combined indoor units (60%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	5.13	1.91	4.95	1.99	4.95	2.09	4.86	2.18	4.86	2.29	6.16	2.26	5.94	2.36	5.94	2.48	5.83	2.59	5.83	2.72
-17	5.40	1.92	5.27	2.01	5.22	2.11	5.13	2.20	5.13	2.30	6.48	2.28	6.33	2.38	6.26	2.50	6.16	2.61	6.16	2.73
-15	5.58	1.94	5.49	2.02	5.40	2.12	5.31	2.22	5.31	2.32	6.70	2.30	6.59	2.40	6.48	2.52	6.37	2.63	6.37	2.75
-13	5.83	1.96	5.74	2.04	5.62	2.14	5.53	2.23	5.53	2.34	7.00	2.32	6.89	2.42	6.74	2.54	6.63	2.65	6.63	2.77
-11	6.08	1.97	5.99	2.06	5.83	2.15	5.74	2.25	5.74	2.35	7.30	2.34	7.19	2.44	7.00	2.56	6.89	2.67	6.89	2.79
-10	6.21	1.99	6.12	2.07	5.94	2.17	5.85	2.27	5.85	2.37	7.45	2.36	7.34	2.46	7.13	2.58	7.02	2.69	7.02	2.81
-9	6.32	2.01	6.25	2.09	6.10	2.19	6.03	2.28	6.03	2.39	7.58	2.38	7.50	2.48	7.32	2.60	7.24	2.71	7.24	2.83
-7	6.53	2.02	6.50	2.11	6.43	2.20	6.39	2.30	6.39	2.40	7.84	2.40	7.80	2.50	7.71	2.62	7.67	2.73	7.67	2.85
-6	6.64	2.04	6.62	2.12	6.59	2.22	6.57	2.31	6.57	2.42	7.97	2.42	7.95	2.52	7.91	2.64	7.88	2.75	7.88	2.87
-5	6.75	2.05	6.75	2.14	6.75	2.24	6.75	2.33	6.75	2.43	8.10	2.44	8.10	2.54	8.10	2.66	8.10	2.77	8.10	2.89
-3	7.18	2.07	7.18	2.16	7.15	2.25	7.15	2.35	7.11	2.45	8.62	2.46	8.62	2.56	8.58	2.68	8.58	2.79	8.53	2.91
-1	7.61	2.09	7.61	2.17	7.54	2.27	7.54	2.36	7.47	2.47	9.14	2.48	9.14	2.58	9.05	2.70	9.05	2.81	8.96	2.93
0	7.83	2.10	7.83	2.19	7.74	2.29	7.74	2.38	7.65	2.48	9.40	2.50	9.40	2.60	9.29	2.71	9.29	2.83	9.18	2.95
1	8.05	2.12	8.05	2.21	7.96	2.30	7.94	2.40	7.85	2.50	9.66	2.52	9.66	2.62	9.55	2.73	9.52	2.85	9.42	2.97
3	8.48	2.14	8.48	2.22	8.39	2.32	8.33	2.41	8.24	2.52	10.17	2.54	10.17	2.64	10.07	2.75	10.00	2.87	9.89	2.99
5	8.91	2.15	8.91	2.24	8.82	2.34	8.73	2.43	8.64	2.53	10.69	2.56	10.69	2.66	10.58	2.77	10.48	2.89	10.37	3.01
6	9.09	2.17	9.09	2.25	9.00	2.35	8.91	2.45	8.82	2.55	10.91	2.58	10.91	2.68	10.80	2.79	10.69	2.90	10.58	3.03
7	9.29	2.19	9.27	2.27	9.20	2.37	9.09	2.46	9.00	2.57	11.15	2.60	11.12	2.70	11.04	2.81	10.91	2.92	10.80	3.05
9	9.70	2.20	9.63	2.29	9.61	2.38	9.45	2.48	9.36	2.58	11.64	2.62	11.56	2.72	11.53	2.83	11.34	2.94	11.23	3.07
10	9.90	2.22	9.81	2.30	9.81	2.40	9.63	2.50	9.54	2.60	11.88	2.64	11.77	2.74	11.77	2.85	11.56	2.96	11.45	3.09
11	9.97	2.24	9.90	2.32	9.90	2.42	9.74	2.51	9.65	2.62	11.97	2.65	11.88	2.76	11.88	2.87	11.69	2.98	11.58	3.11
14	10.19	2.25	10.17	2.34	10.17	2.43	10.06	2.53	9.97	2.63	12.23	2.67	12.20	2.78	12.20	2.89	12.07	3.00	11.97	3.13
15	10.26	2.27	10.26	2.35	10.26	2.45	10.17	2.55	10.08	2.65	12.31	2.69	12.31	2.79	12.31	2.91	12.20	3.02	12.10	3.15

Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (70%)										Total power of combined indoor units (80%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	7.18	2.62	6.93	2.74	6.93	2.87	6.80	3.00	6.80	3.14	8.21	3.06	7.92	3.19	7.92	3.35	7.78	3.50	7.78	3.67
-17	7.56	2.64	7.38	2.76	7.31	2.89	7.18	3.02	7.18	3.17	8.64	3.08	8.44	3.22	8.35	3.38	8.21	3.53	8.21	3.69
-15	7.81	2.67	7.69	2.78	7.56	2.92	7.43	3.05	7.43	3.19	8.93	3.11	8.78	3.25	8.64	3.40	8.50	3.55	8.50	3.72
-13	8.16	2.69	8.04	2.81	7.86	2.94	7.74	3.07	7.74	3.21	9.33	3.14	9.19	3.27	8.99	3.43	8.84	3.58	8.84	3.75
-11	8.52	2.71	8.39	2.83	8.16	2.96	8.04	3.09	8.04	3.23	9.73	3.16	9.59	3.30	9.33	3.46	9.19	3.61	9.19	3.77
-10	8.69	2.73	8.57	2.85	8.32	2.98	8.19	3.11	8.19	3.26	9.94	3.19	9.79	3.33	9.50	3.48	9.36	3.63	9.36	3.80
-9	8.85	2.76	8.74	2.87	8.54	3.01	8.44	3.14	8.44	3.28	10.11	3.22	9.99	3.35	9.76	3.51	9.65	3.66	9.65	3.83
-7	9.15	2.78	9.10	2.90	9.00	3.03	8.95	3.16	8.95	3.30	10.45	3.24	10.40	3.38	10.28	3.54	10.22	3.69	10.22	3.85
-6	9.30	2.80	9.27	2.92	9.22	3.05	9.20	3.18	9.20	3.32	10.63	3.27	10.60	3.41	10.54	3.56	10.51	3.71	10.51	3.88
-5	9.45	2.83	9.45	2.94	9.45	3.08	9.45	3.21	9.45	3.35	10.80	3.30	10.80	3.43	10.80	3.59	10.80	3.74	10.80	3.91
-3	10.05	2.85	10.05	2.96	10.00	3.10	10.00	3.23	9.95	3.37	11.49	3.32	11.49	3.46	11.43	3.61	11.43	3.77	11.38	3.93
-1	10.66	2.87	10.66	2.99	10.56	3.12	10.56	3.25	10.46	3.39	12.18	3.35	12.18	3.48	12.07	3.64	12.07	3.79	11.95	3.96
0	10.96	2.89	10.96	3.01	10.84	3.14	10.84	3.27	10.71	3.42	12.53	3.38	12.53	3.51	12.38	3.67	12.38	3.82	12.24	3.98
1	11.26	2.92	11.26	3.03	11.14	3.17	11.11	3.30	10.99	3.44	12.87	3.40	12.87	3.54	12.73	3.69	12.70	3.84	12.56	4.01
3	11.87	2.94	11.87	3.05	11.74	3.19	11.67	3.32	11.54	3.46	13.56	3.43	13.56	3.56	13.42	3.72	13.33	3.87	13.19	4.04
5	12.47	2.96	12.47	3.08	12.35	3.21	12.22	3.34	12.10	3.48	14.26	3.45	14.26	3.59	14.11	3.75	13.97	3.90	13.82	4.06
6	12.73	2.98	12.73	3.10	12.60	3.23	12.47	3.36	12.35	3.51	14.54	3.48	14.54	3.62	14.40	3.77	14.26	3.92	14.11	4.09
7	13.01	3.01	12.98	3.12	12.88	3.26	12.73	3.39	12.60	3.53	14.87	3.51	14.83	3.64	14.72	3.80	14.54	3.95	14.40	4.12
9	13.58	3.03	13.48	3.15	13.45	3.28	13.23	3.41	13.10	3.55	15.52	3.53	15.41	3.67	15.37	3.83	15.12	3.98	14.98	4.14
10	13.86	3.05	13.73	3.17	13.73	3.30	13.48	3.43	13.36	3.57	15.84	3.56	15.70	3.70	15.70	3.85	15.41	4.00	15.26	4.17
11	13.96	3.07	13.86	3.19	13.86	3.32	13.63	3.45	13.51	3.60	15.96	3.59	15.84	3.72	15.84	3.88	15.58	4.03	15.44	4.20
14	14.26	3.10	14.24	3.21	14.24	3.35	14.09	3.48	13.96	3.62	16.30	3.61	16.27	3.75	16.27	3.91	16.10	4.06	15.96	4.22
15	14.36	3.12	14.36	3.24	14.36	3.37	14.24	3.50	14.11	3.64	16.42	3.64	16.42	3.78	16.42	3.93	16.27	4.08	16.13	4.25

To	Total power of combined indoor units (90%)										Total power of combined indoor units (100%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	9.23	3.50	8.91	3.65	8.91	3.83	8.75	4.00	8.75	4.19	10.26	3.97	9.90	4.15	9.90	4.35	9.72	4.55	9.72	4.76
-17	9.72	3.53	9.49	3.68	9.40	3.86	9.23	4.03	9.23	4.22	10.80	4.01	10.55	4.18	10.44	4.39	10.26	4.58	10.26	4.80
-15	10.04	3.56	9.88	3.71	9.72	3.89	9.56	4.06	9.56	4.25	11.16	4.04	10.98	4.22	10.80	4.42	10.62	4.62	10.62	4.83
-13	10.50	3.59	10.34	3.74	10.11	3.92	9.95	4.09	9.95	4.28	11.66	4.07	11.48	4.25	11.23	4.45	11.05	4.65	11.05	4.87
-11	10.95	3.62	10.79	3.77	10.50	3.95	10.34	4.12	10.34	4.31	12.17	4.11	11.99	4.29	11.66	4.49	11.48	4.68	11.48	4.90
-10	11.18	3.65	11.02	3.80	10.69	3.98	10.53	4.15	10.53	4.34	12.42	4.14	12.24	4.32	11.88	4.52	11.70	4.72	11.70	4.93
-9	11.37	3.68	11.24	3.83	10.98	4.01	10.85	4.18	10.85	4.37	12.64	4.18	12.49	4.35	12.20	4.56	12.06	4.75	12.06	4.97
-7	11.76	3.71	11.70	3.86	11.57	4.04	11.50	4.21	11.50	4.40	13.07	4.21	13.00	4.39	12.85	4.59	12.78	4.79	12.78	5.00
-6	11.96	3.74	11.92	3.89	11.86	4.07	11.83	4.24	11.83	4.43	13.28	4.25	13.25	4.42	13.18	4.63	13.14	4.82	13.14	5.04
-5	12.15	3.77	12.15	3.92	12.15	4.10	12.15	4.27	12.15	4.46	13.50	4.28	13.50	4.46	13.50	4.66	13.50	4.86	13.50	5.07
-3	12.93	3.80	12.93	3.95	12.86	4.13	12.86	4.30	12.80	4.49	14.36	4.31	14.36	4.49	14.29	4.69	14.29	4.89	14.22	5.11
-1	13.71	3.83	13.71	3.98	13.58	4.16	13.58	4.33	13.45	4.52	15.23	4.35	15.23	4.53	15.08	4.73	15.08	4.92	14.94	5.14
0	14.09	3.86	14.09	4.01	13.93	4.19	13.93	4.36	13.77	4.55	15.66	4.38	15.66	4.56	15.48	4.76	15.48	4.96	15.30	5.18
1	14.48	3.89	14.48	4.04	14.32	4.22	14.29	4.39	14.13	4.58	16.09	4.42	16.09	4.59	15.91	4.80	15.88	4.99	15.70	5.21
3	15.26	3.92	15.26	4.07	15.10	4.25	15.00	4.42	14.84	4.61	16.96	4.45	16.96	4.63	16.78	4.83	16.67	5.03	16.49	5.24
5	16.04	3.95	16.04	4.10	15.88	4.28	15.71	4.45	15.55	4.64	17.82	4.49	17.82	4.66	17.64	4.87	17.46	5.06	17.28	5.28
6	16.36	3.98	16.36	4.13	16.20	4.31	16.04	4.48	15.88	4.67	18.18	4.52	18.18	4.70	18.00	4.90	17.82	5.10	17.64	5.31
7	16.73	4.01	16.69	4.16	16.56	4.34	16.36	4.51	16.20	4.70	18.59	4.55	18.54	4.73	18.41	4.93	18.18	5.13	18.00	5.35
9	17.46	4.04	17.33	4.19	17.29	4.37	17.01	4.55	16.85	4.74	19.40	4.59	19.26	4.77	19.22	4.97	18.90	5.16	18.72	5.38
10	17.82	4.07	17.66	4.22	17.66	4.40	17.33	4.58	17.17	4.77	19.80	4.62	19.62	4.80	19.62	5.00	19.26	5.20	19.08	5.42
11	17.95	4.10	17.82	4.25	17.82	4.43	17.53	4.61	17.37	4.80	19.94	4.66	19.80	4.83	19.80	5.04	19.48	5.23	19.30	5.45
14	18.34	4.13	18.31	4.28	18.31	4.46	18.11	4.64	17.95	4.83	20.38	4.69	20.34	4.87	20.34	5.07	20.12	5.27	19.94	5.48
15	18.47	4.16	18.47	4.31	18.47	4.49	18.31	4.67	18.14	4.86	20.52	4.73	20.52	4.90	20.52	5.11	20.34	5.30	20.16	5.52

Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (110%)										Total power of combined indoor units (120%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	10.26	3.81	9.90	3.98	9.90	4.18	9.72	4.37	9.72	4.57	10.26	3.69	9.90	3.86	9.90	4.05	9.72	4.23	9.72	4.43
-17	10.80	3.85	10.55	4.02	10.44	4.21	10.26	4.40	10.26	4.61	10.80	3.73	10.55	3.89	10.44	4.08	10.26	4.26	10.26	4.46
-15	11.16	3.88	10.98	4.05	10.80	4.24	10.62	4.43	10.62	4.64	11.16	3.76	10.98	3.92	10.80	4.11	10.62	4.29	10.62	4.49
-13	11.66	3.91	11.48	4.08	11.23	4.28	11.05	4.46	11.05	4.67	11.66	3.79	11.48	3.95	11.23	4.14	11.05	4.32	11.05	4.53
-11	12.17	3.94	11.99	4.11	11.66	4.31	11.48	4.50	11.48	4.70	12.17	3.82	11.99	3.99	11.66	4.17	11.48	4.36	11.48	4.56
-10	12.42	3.98	12.24	4.15	11.88	4.34	11.70	4.53	11.70	4.74	12.42	3.85	12.24	4.02	11.88	4.21	11.70	4.39	11.70	4.59
-9	12.64	4.01	12.49	4.18	12.20	4.37	12.06	4.56	12.06	4.77	12.64	3.89	12.49	4.05	12.20	4.24	12.06	4.42	12.06	4.62
-7	13.07	4.04	13.00	4.21	12.85	4.41	12.78	4.60	12.78	4.80	13.07	3.92	13.00	4.08	12.85	4.27	12.78	4.45	12.78	4.65
-6	13.28	4.08	13.25	4.25	13.18	4.44	13.14	4.63	13.14	4.84	13.28	3.95	13.25	4.11	13.18	4.30	13.14	4.48	13.14	4.69
-5	13.50	4.11	13.50	4.28	13.50	4.47	13.50	4.66	13.50	4.87	13.50	3.98	13.50	4.15	13.50	4.33	13.50	4.52	13.50	4.72
-3	14.36	4.14	14.36	4.31	14.29	4.51	14.29	4.69	14.22	4.90	14.36	4.01	14.36	4.18	14.29	4.37	14.29	4.55	14.22	4.75
-1	15.23	4.18	15.23	4.34	15.08	4.54	15.08	4.73	14.94	4.94	15.23	4.04	15.23	4.21	15.08	4.40	15.08	4.58	14.94	4.78
0	15.66	4.21	15.66	4.38	15.48	4.57	15.48	4.76	15.30	4.97	15.66	4.08	15.66	4.24	15.48	4.43	15.48	4.61	15.30	4.81
1	16.09	4.24	16.09	4.41	15.91	4.61	15.88	4.79	15.70	5.00	16.09	4.11	16.09	4.27	15.91	4.46	15.88	4.64	15.70	4.84
3	16.96	4.27	16.96	4.44	16.78	4.64	16.67	4.83	16.49	5.03	16.96	4.14	16.96	4.30	16.78	4.49	16.67	4.68	16.49	4.88
5	17.82	4.31	17.82	4.48	17.64	4.67	17.46	4.86	17.28	5.07	17.82	4.17	17.82	4.34	17.64	4.53	17.46	4.71	17.28	4.91
6	18.18	4.34	18.18	4.51	18.00	4.70	17.82	4.89	17.64	5.10	18.18	4.20	18.18	4.37	18.00	4.56	17.82	4.74	17.64	4.94
7	18.59	4.37	18.54	4.54	18.41	4.74	18.18	4.93	18.00	5.13	18.59	4.24	18.54	4.40	18.41	4.59	18.18	4.77	18.00	4.97
9	19.40	4.41	19.26	4.58	19.22	4.77	18.90	4.96	18.72	5.17	19.40	4.27	19.26	4.43	19.22	4.62	18.90	4.80	18.72	5.00
10	19.80	4.44	19.62	4.61	19.62	4.80	19.26	4.99	19.08	5.20	19.80	4.30	19.62	4.46	19.62	4.65	19.26	4.84	19.08	5.04
11	19.94	4.47	19.80	4.64	19.80	4.84	19.48	5.02	19.30	5.23	19.94	4.33	19.80	4.50	19.80	4.68	19.48	4.87	19.30	5.07
14	20.38	4.50	20.34	4.67	20.34	4.87	20.12	5.06	19.94	5.26	20.38	4.36	20.34	4.53	20.34	4.72	20.12	4.90	19.94	5.10
15	20.52	4.54	20.52	4.71	20.52	4.90	20.34	5.09	20.16	5.30	20.52	4.40	20.52	4.56	20.52	4.75	20.34	4.93	20.16	5.13

To	Total power of combined indoor units (130%)									
	Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	10.26	3.53	9.90	3.69	9.90	3.87	9.72	4.05	9.72	4.24
-17	10.80	3.57	10.55	3.72	10.44	3.90	10.26	4.08	10.26	4.27
-15	11.16	3.60	10.98	3.75	10.80	3.93	10.62	4.11	10.62	4.30
-13	11.66	3.63	11.48	3.78	11.23	3.96	11.05	4.14	11.05	4.33
-11	12.17	3.66	11.99	3.81	11.66	3.99	11.48	4.17	11.48	4.36
-10	12.42	3.69	12.24	3.84	11.88	4.03	11.70	4.20	11.70	4.39
-9	12.64	3.72	12.49	3.88	12.20	4.06	12.06	4.23	12.06	4.42
-7	13.07	3.75	13.00	3.91	12.85	4.09	12.78	4.26	12.78	4.45
-6	13.28	3.78	13.25	3.94	13.18	4.12	13.14	4.29	13.14	4.48
-5	13.50	3.81	13.50	3.97	13.50	4.15	13.50	4.32	13.50	4.51
-3	14.36	3.84	14.36	4.00	14.29	4.18	14.29	4.35	14.22	4.54
-1	15.23	3.87	15.23	4.03	15.08	4.21	15.08	4.38	14.94	4.58
0	15.66	3.90	15.66	4.06	15.48	4.24	15.48	4.41	15.30	4.61
1	16.09	3.93	16.09	4.09	15.91	4.27	15.88	4.44	15.70	4.64
3	16.96	3.96	16.96	4.12	16.78	4.30	16.67	4.47	16.49	4.67
5	17.82	3.99	17.82	4.15	17.64	4.33	17.46	4.51	17.28	4.70
6	18.18	4.02	18.18	4.18	18.00	4.36	17.82	4.54	17.64	4.73
7	18.59	4.05	18.54	4.21	18.41	4.39	18.18	4.57	18.00	4.76
9	19.40	4.08	19.26	4.24	19.22	4.42	18.90	4.60	18.72	4.79
10	19.80	4.11	19.62	4.27	19.62	4.45	19.26	4.63	19.08	4.82
11	19.94	4.15	19.80	4.30	19.80	4.48	19.48	4.66	19.30	4.85
14	20.38	4.18	20.34	4.33	20.34	4.51	20.12	4.69	19.94	4.88
15	20.52	4.21	20.52	4.36	20.52	4.54	20.34	4.72	20.16	4.91



Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (90%)										Total power of combined indoor units (100%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	6.64	2.14	6.41	2.24	6.30	2.34	6.19	2.45	6.08	2.57	7.38	2.43	7.13	2.54	7.00	2.66	6.88	2.78	6.75	2.92
-17	6.84	2.16	6.68	2.25	6.57	2.36	6.46	2.47	6.35	2.58	7.60	2.45	7.43	2.56	7.30	2.69	7.18	2.81	7.05	2.94
-15	6.98	2.18	6.86	2.27	6.75	2.38	6.64	2.49	6.53	2.60	7.75	2.47	7.63	2.58	7.50	2.71	7.38	2.83	7.25	2.96
-13	7.20	2.20	7.13	2.29	7.02	2.40	6.91	2.51	6.80	2.62	8.00	2.49	7.93	2.60	7.80	2.73	7.68	2.85	7.55	2.98
-11	7.43	2.21	7.40	2.31	7.29	2.42	7.18	2.52	7.07	2.64	8.25	2.52	8.23	2.62	8.10	2.75	7.98	2.87	7.85	3.00
-10	7.54	2.23	7.54	2.33	7.43	2.44	7.31	2.54	7.20	2.66	8.38	2.54	8.38	2.64	8.25	2.77	8.13	2.89	8.00	3.02
-9	7.74	2.25	7.74	2.35	7.63	2.46	7.54	2.56	7.45	2.68	8.60	2.56	8.60	2.67	8.48	2.79	8.38	2.91	8.28	3.04
-7	8.15	2.27	8.15	2.36	8.03	2.47	7.99	2.58	7.94	2.70	9.05	2.58	9.05	2.69	8.93	2.81	8.88	2.93	8.83	3.06
-6	8.35	2.29	8.35	2.38	8.24	2.49	8.21	2.60	8.19	2.71	9.28	2.60	9.28	2.71	9.15	2.83	9.13	2.95	9.10	3.08
-5	8.55	2.31	8.55	2.40	8.44	2.51	8.44	2.62	8.44	2.73	9.50	2.62	9.50	2.73	9.38	2.85	9.38	2.97	9.38	3.11
-3	9.05	2.32	9.00	2.42	8.93	2.53	8.93	2.63	8.89	2.75	10.05	2.64	10.00	2.75	9.93	2.87	9.93	2.99	9.88	3.13
-1	9.54	2.34	9.45	2.44	9.43	2.55	9.43	2.65	9.34	2.77	10.60	2.66	10.50	2.77	10.48	2.90	10.48	3.02	10.38	3.15
0	9.79	2.36	9.68	2.46	9.68	2.57	9.68	2.67	9.56	2.79	10.88	2.68	10.75	2.79	10.75	2.92	10.75	3.04	10.63	3.17
1	10.06	2.38	9.95	2.48	9.95	2.58	9.95	2.69	9.83	2.81	11.18	2.70	11.05	2.81	11.05	2.94	11.05	3.06	10.93	3.19
3	10.60	2.40	10.49	2.49	10.49	2.60	10.49	2.71	10.37	2.83	11.78	2.73	11.65	2.83	11.65	2.96	11.65	3.08	11.53	3.21
5	11.14	2.42	11.03	2.51	11.03	2.62	11.03	2.73	10.91	2.84	12.38	2.75	12.25	2.85	12.25	2.98	12.25	3.10	12.13	3.23
6	11.36	2.44	11.25	2.53	11.25	2.64	11.25	2.75	11.14	2.86	12.63	2.77	12.50	2.88	12.50	3.00	12.50	3.12	12.38	3.25
7	11.62	2.45	11.53	2.55	11.50	2.66	11.50	2.76	11.39	2.88	12.91	2.79	12.81	2.90	12.78	3.02	12.78	3.14	12.66	3.27
9	12.12	2.47	12.09	2.57	12.01	2.68	12.01	2.78	11.90	2.90	13.47	2.81	13.44	2.92	13.34	3.04	13.34	3.16	13.22	3.29
10	12.38	2.49	12.38	2.59	12.26	2.70	12.26	2.80	12.15	2.92	13.75	2.83	13.75	2.94	13.63	3.06	13.63	3.18	13.50	3.32
11	12.49	2.51	12.44	2.60	12.35	2.71	12.31	2.82	12.22	2.94	13.88	2.85	13.83	2.96	13.73	3.08	13.68	3.20	13.58	3.34
14	12.83	2.53	12.65	2.62	12.62	2.73	12.44	2.84	12.42	2.95	14.25	2.87	14.05	2.98	14.03	3.10	13.83	3.23	13.80	3.36
15	12.94	2.55	12.71	2.64	12.71	2.75	12.49	2.86	12.49	2.97	14.38	2.89	14.13	3.00	14.13	3.13	13.88	3.25	13.88	3.38

4

To	Total power of combined indoor units (110%)										Total power of combined indoor units (120%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	7.38	2.33	7.13	2.44	7.00	2.56	6.88	2.67	6.75	2.80	7.38	2.26	7.13	2.36	7.00	2.48	6.88	2.59	6.75	2.71
-17	7.60	2.35	7.43	2.46	7.30	2.58	7.18	2.69	7.05	2.82	7.60	2.28	7.43	2.38	7.30	2.50	7.18	2.61	7.05	2.73
-15	7.75	2.37	7.63	2.48	7.50	2.60	7.38	2.71	7.25	2.84	7.75	2.30	7.63	2.40	7.50	2.52	7.38	2.63	7.25	2.75
-13	8.00	2.39	7.93	2.50	7.80	2.62	7.68	2.73	7.55	2.86	8.00	2.32	7.93	2.42	7.80	2.54	7.68	2.65	7.55	2.77
-11	8.25	2.42	8.23	2.52	8.10	2.64	7.98	2.75	7.85	2.88	8.25	2.34	8.23	2.44	8.10	2.56	7.98	2.67	7.85	2.79
-10	8.38	2.44	8.38	2.54	8.25	2.66	8.13	2.77	8.00	2.90	8.38	2.36	8.38	2.46	8.25	2.58	8.13	2.69	8.00	2.81
-9	8.60	2.46	8.60	2.56	8.48	2.68	8.38	2.79	8.28	2.92	8.60	2.38	8.60	2.48	8.48	2.59	8.38	2.71	8.28	2.83
-7	9.05	2.48	9.05	2.58	8.93	2.70	8.88	2.81	8.83	2.94	9.05	2.40	9.05	2.50	8.93	2.61	8.88	2.73	8.83	2.85
-6	9.28	2.50	9.28	2.60	9.15	2.72	9.13	2.83	9.10	2.96	9.28	2.42	9.28	2.52	9.15	2.63	9.13	2.75	9.10	2.87
-5	9.50	2.52	9.50	2.62	9.38	2.74	9.38	2.85	9.38	2.98	9.50	2.44	9.50	2.54	9.38	2.65	9.38	2.77	9.38	2.89
-3	10.05	2.54	10.00	2.64	9.93	2.76	9.93	2.87	9.88	3.00	10.05	2.46	10.00	2.56	9.93	2.67	9.93	2.78	9.88	2.91
-1	10.60	2.56	10.50	2.66	10.48	2.78	10.48	2.89	10.38	3.02	10.60	2.48	10.50	2.58	10.48	2.69	10.48	2.80	10.38	2.93
0	10.88	2.58	10.75	2.68	10.75	2.80	10.75	2.91	10.63	3.04	10.88	2.50	10.75	2.60	10.75	2.71	10.75	2.82	10.63	2.95
1	11.18	2.60	11.05	2.70	11.05	2.82	11.05	2.93	10.93	3.06	11.18	2.52	11.05	2.62	11.05	2.73	11.05	2.84	10.93	2.97
3	11.78	2.62	11.65	2.72	11.65	2.84	11.65	2.96	11.53	3.08	11.78	2.53	11.65	2.64	11.65	2.75	11.65	2.86	11.53	2.99
5	12.38	2.64	12.25	2.74	12.25	2.86	12.25	2.98	12.13	3.10	12.38	2.55	12.25	2.65	12.25	2.77	12.25	2.88	12.13	3.01
6	12.63	2.66	12.50	2.76	12.50	2.88	12.50	3.00	12.38	3.12	12.63	2.57	12.50	2.67	12.50	2.79	12.50	2.90	12.38	3.02
7	12.91	2.68	12.81	2.78	12.78	2.90	12.78	3.02	12.66	3.14	12.91	2.59	12.81	2.69	12.78	2.81	12.78	2.92	12.66	3.04
9	13.47	2.70	13.44	2.80	13.34	2.92	13.34	3.04	13.22	3.16	13.47	2.61	13.44	2.71	13.34	2.83	13.34	2.94	13.22	3.06
10	13.75	2.72	13.75	2.82	13.63	2.94	13.63	3.06	13.50	3.18	13.75	2.63	13.75	2.73	13.63	2.85	13.63	2.96	13.50	3.08
11	13.88	2.74	13.83	2.84	13.73	2.96	13.68	3.08	13.58	3.20	13.88	2.65	13.83	2.75	13.73	2.87	13.68	2.98	13.58	3.10
14	14.25	2.76	14.05	2.86	14.03	2.98	13.83	3.10	13.80	3.22	14.25	2.67	14.05	2.77	14.03	2.89	13.83	3.00	13.80	3.12
15	14.38	2.78	14.13	2.88	14.13	3.00	13.88	3.12	13.88	3.24	14.38	2.69	14.13	2.79	14.13	2.91	13.88	3.02	13.88	3.14

Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (130%)									
	Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	7.38	2.16	7.13	2.26	7.00	2.37	6.88	2.48	6.75	2.60
-17	7.60	2.18	7.43	2.28	7.30	2.39	7.18	2.50	7.05	2.61
-15	7.75	2.20	7.63	2.30	7.50	2.41	7.38	2.52	7.25	2.63
-13	8.00	2.22	7.93	2.32	7.80	2.43	7.68	2.53	7.55	2.65
-11	8.25	2.24	8.23	2.34	8.10	2.45	7.98	2.55	7.85	2.67
-10	8.38	2.26	8.38	2.35	8.25	2.46	8.13	2.57	8.00	2.69
-9	8.60	2.28	8.60	2.37	8.48	2.48	8.38	2.59	8.28	2.71
-7	9.05	2.29	9.05	2.39	8.93	2.50	8.88	2.61	8.83	2.73
-6	9.28	2.31	9.28	2.41	9.15	2.52	9.13	2.63	9.10	2.75
-5	9.50	2.33	9.50	2.43	9.38	2.54	9.38	2.65	9.38	2.76
-3	10.05	2.35	10.00	2.45	9.93	2.56	9.93	2.66	9.88	2.78
-1	10.60	2.37	10.50	2.47	10.48	2.58	10.48	2.68	10.38	2.80
0	10.88	2.39	10.75	2.48	10.75	2.60	10.75	2.70	10.63	2.82
1	11.18	2.41	11.05	2.50	11.05	2.61	11.05	2.72	10.93	2.84
3	11.78	2.43	11.65	2.52	11.65	2.63	11.65	2.74	11.53	2.86
5	12.38	2.44	12.25	2.54	12.25	2.65	12.25	2.76	12.13	2.88
6	12.63	2.46	12.50	2.56	12.50	2.67	12.50	2.78	12.38	2.89
7	12.91	2.48	12.81	2.58	12.78	2.69	12.78	2.80	12.66	2.91
9	13.47	2.50	13.44	2.60	13.34	2.71	13.34	2.81	13.22	2.93
10	13.75	2.52	13.75	2.62	13.63	2.73	13.63	2.83	13.50	2.95
11	13.88	2.54	13.83	2.63	13.73	2.74	13.68	2.85	13.58	2.97
14	14.25	2.56	14.05	2.65	14.03	2.76	13.83	2.87	13.80	2.99
15	14.38	2.58	14.13	2.67	14.13	2.78	13.88	2.89	13.88	3.01

RAS-5FSNY3E

To	Total power of combined indoor units (50%)										Total power of combined indoor units (60%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	4.72	1.62	4.56	1.69	4.56	1.77	4.48	1.85	4.40	1.94	5.66	1.92	5.47	2.01	5.47	2.11	5.38	2.20	5.28	2.31
-17	4.86	1.63	4.75	1.70	4.70	1.79	4.62	1.87	4.59	1.96	5.84	1.94	5.70	2.02	5.64	2.12	5.55	2.22	5.51	2.32
-15	4.96	1.65	4.88	1.72	4.80	1.80	4.72	1.88	4.72	1.97	5.95	1.96	5.86	2.04	5.76	2.14	5.66	2.23	5.66	2.34
-13	5.15	1.66	5.07	1.73	4.99	1.82	4.91	1.90	4.91	1.98	6.18	1.97	6.09	2.06	5.99	2.16	5.89	2.25	5.89	2.35
-11	5.34	1.67	5.26	1.75	5.18	1.83	5.10	1.91	5.10	2.00	6.41	1.99	6.32	2.07	6.22	2.17	6.12	2.27	6.12	2.37
-10	5.44	1.69	5.36	1.76	5.28	1.84	5.20	1.92	5.20	2.01	6.53	2.00	6.43	2.09	6.34	2.19	6.24	2.28	6.24	2.39
-9	5.57	1.70	5.49	1.77	5.42	1.86	5.36	1.94	5.36	2.03	6.68	2.02	6.59	2.11	6.51	2.21	6.43	2.30	6.43	2.40
-7	5.82	1.72	5.74	1.79	5.71	1.87	5.68	1.95	5.68	2.04	6.99	2.04	6.89	2.12	6.85	2.22	6.82	2.32	6.82	2.42
-6	5.95	1.73	5.87	1.80	5.86	1.88	5.84	1.96	5.84	2.05	7.14	2.05	7.05	2.14	7.03	2.24	7.01	2.33	7.01	2.44
-5	6.08	1.74	6.00	1.82	6.00	1.90	6.00	1.98	6.00	2.07	7.30	2.07	7.20	2.16	7.20	2.26	7.20	2.35	7.20	2.45
-3	6.43	1.76	6.38	1.83	6.35	1.91	6.35	1.99	6.32	2.08	7.72	2.09	7.66	2.17	7.62	2.27	7.62	2.37	7.58	2.47
-1	6.78	1.77	6.77	1.84	6.70	1.93	6.70	2.01	6.64	2.09	8.14	2.10	8.12	2.19	8.04	2.29	8.04	2.38	7.97	2.49
0	6.96	1.79	6.96	1.86	6.88	1.94	6.88	2.02	6.80	2.11	8.35	2.12	8.35	2.21	8.26	2.30	8.26	2.40	8.16	2.50
1	7.15	1.80	7.15	1.87	7.07	1.95	7.06	2.03	6.98	2.12	8.58	2.14	8.58	2.22	8.49	2.32	8.47	2.42	8.37	2.52
3	7.54	1.81	7.54	1.89	7.46	1.97	7.41	2.05	7.33	2.14	9.04	2.15	9.04	2.24	8.95	2.34	8.89	2.43	8.79	2.54
5	7.92	1.83	7.92	1.90	7.84	1.98	7.76	2.06	7.68	2.15	9.50	2.17	9.50	2.26	9.41	2.35	9.31	2.45	9.22	2.55
6	8.16	1.84	8.08	1.91	8.00	2.00	7.92	2.08	7.84	2.16	9.79	2.19	9.70	2.27	9.60	2.37	9.50	2.47	9.41	2.57
7	8.34	1.86	8.24	1.93	8.18	2.01	8.10	2.09	8.00	2.18	10.01	2.20	9.89	2.29	9.82	2.39	9.72	2.48	9.60	2.59
9	8.70	1.87	8.56	1.94	8.54	2.02	8.46	2.10	8.32	2.19	10.44	2.22	10.27	2.31	10.25	2.40	10.15	2.50	9.98	2.60
10	8.88	1.88	8.72	1.96	8.72	2.04	8.64	2.12	8.48	2.21	10.66	2.24	10.46	2.32	10.46	2.42	10.37	2.52	10.18	2.62
11	8.94	1.90	8.78	1.97	8.77	2.05	8.69	2.13	8.53	2.22	10.73	2.25	10.54	2.34	10.52	2.44	10.43	2.53	10.23	2.64
14	9.14	1.91	8.98	1.98	8.91	2.07	8.83	2.15	8.67	2.23	10.96	2.27	10.77	2.36	10.69	2.45	10.60	2.55	10.41	2.65
15	9.20	1.93	9.04	2.00	8.96	2.08	8.88	2.16	8.72	2.25	11.04	2.29	10.85	2.37	10.75	2.47	10.66	2.57	10.46	2.67

Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (70%)										Total power of combined indoor units (80%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	6.61	2.23	6.38	2.32	6.38	2.44	6.27	2.55	6.16	2.67	7.55	2.60	7.30	2.71	7.30	2.84	7.17	2.97	7.04	3.11
-17	6.81	2.24	6.65	2.34	6.59	2.46	6.47	2.57	6.43	2.69	7.78	2.62	7.60	2.73	7.53	2.87	7.40	3.00	7.35	3.14
-15	6.94	2.26	6.83	2.36	6.72	2.48	6.61	2.59	6.61	2.71	7.94	2.64	7.81	2.76	7.68	2.89	7.55	3.02	7.55	3.16
-13	7.21	2.28	7.10	2.38	6.99	2.50	6.88	2.61	6.88	2.73	8.24	2.66	8.12	2.78	7.99	2.91	7.86	3.04	7.86	3.18
-11	7.48	2.30	7.37	2.40	7.26	2.51	7.15	2.62	7.15	2.75	8.55	2.69	8.42	2.80	8.29	2.93	8.17	3.06	8.17	3.20
-10	7.62	2.32	7.50	2.42	7.39	2.53	7.28	2.64	7.28	2.77	8.70	2.71	8.58	2.82	8.45	2.96	8.32	3.08	8.32	3.23
-9	7.80	2.34	7.68	2.44	7.59	2.55	7.50	2.66	7.50	2.78	8.91	2.73	8.78	2.85	8.68	2.98	8.58	3.11	8.58	3.25
-7	8.15	2.36	8.04	2.46	8.00	2.57	7.95	2.68	7.95	2.80	9.32	2.75	9.19	2.87	9.14	3.00	9.09	3.13	9.09	3.27
-6	8.33	2.38	8.22	2.48	8.20	2.59	8.18	2.70	8.18	2.82	9.52	2.78	9.40	2.89	9.37	3.02	9.34	3.15	9.34	3.29
-5	8.51	2.40	8.40	2.50	8.40	2.61	8.40	2.72	8.40	2.84	9.73	2.80	9.60	2.91	9.60	3.05	9.60	3.17	9.60	3.32
-3	9.00	2.42	8.94	2.52	8.89	2.63	8.89	2.74	8.85	2.86	10.29	2.82	10.21	2.94	10.16	3.07	10.16	3.20	10.11	3.34
-1	9.50	2.44	9.48	2.54	9.39	2.65	9.39	2.76	9.30	2.88	10.85	2.84	10.83	2.96	10.73	3.09	10.73	3.22	10.62	3.36
0	9.74	2.46	9.74	2.56	9.63	2.67	9.63	2.78	9.52	2.90	11.14	2.87	11.14	2.98	11.01	3.11	11.01	3.24	10.88	3.38
1	10.01	2.48	10.01	2.57	9.90	2.69	9.88	2.80	9.77	2.92	11.44	2.89	11.44	3.00	11.32	3.14	11.29	3.26	11.16	3.41
3	10.55	2.49	10.55	2.59	10.44	2.71	10.37	2.82	10.26	2.94	12.06	2.91	12.06	3.03	11.93	3.16	11.85	3.29	11.72	3.43
5	11.09	2.51	11.09	2.61	10.98	2.73	10.86	2.84	10.75	2.96	12.67	2.93	12.67	3.05	12.54	3.18	12.42	3.31	12.29	3.45
6	11.42	2.53	11.31	2.63	11.20	2.75	11.09	2.86	10.98	2.98	13.06	2.96	12.93	3.07	12.80	3.20	12.67	3.33	12.54	3.47
7	11.68	2.55	11.54	2.65	11.45	2.76	11.34	2.87	11.20	3.00	13.34	2.98	13.18	3.09	13.09	3.23	12.96	3.35	12.80	3.50
9	12.18	2.57	11.98	2.67	11.96	2.78	11.84	2.89	11.65	3.02	13.92	3.00	13.70	3.12	13.66	3.25	13.54	3.38	13.31	3.52
10	12.43	2.59	12.21	2.69	12.21	2.80	12.10	2.91	11.87	3.03	14.21	3.02	13.95	3.14	13.95	3.27	13.82	3.40	13.57	3.54
11	12.52	2.61	12.30	2.71	12.28	2.82	12.16	2.93	11.94	3.05	14.31	3.04	14.05	3.16	14.03	3.29	13.90	3.42	13.64	3.56
14	12.79	2.63	12.57	2.73	12.48	2.84	12.36	2.95	12.14	3.07	14.62	3.07	14.36	3.18	14.26	3.32	14.13	3.44	13.88	3.58
15	12.88	2.65	12.66	2.75	12.54	2.86	12.43	2.97	12.21	3.09	14.72	3.09	14.46	3.21	14.34	3.34	14.21	3.47	13.95	3.61

To	Total power of combined indoor units (90%)										Total power of combined indoor units (100%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	8.50	2.97	8.21	3.10	8.21	3.25	8.06	3.40	7.92	3.56	9.44	3.37	9.12	3.52	9.12	3.69	8.96	3.86	8.80	4.04
-17	8.76	2.99	8.55	3.12	8.47	3.28	8.32	3.42	8.27	3.58	9.73	3.40	9.50	3.55	9.41	3.72	9.25	3.89	9.18	4.07
-15	8.93	3.02	8.78	3.15	8.64	3.30	8.50	3.45	8.50	3.61	9.92	3.43	9.76	3.58	9.60	3.75	9.44	3.92	9.44	4.10
-13	9.27	3.04	9.13	3.18	8.99	3.33	8.84	3.47	8.84	3.64	10.30	3.46	10.14	3.61	9.98	3.78	9.82	3.95	9.82	4.13
-11	9.62	3.07	9.48	3.20	9.33	3.35	9.19	3.50	9.19	3.66	10.69	3.49	10.53	3.64	10.37	3.81	10.21	3.98	10.21	4.16
-10	9.79	3.10	9.65	3.23	9.50	3.38	9.36	3.53	9.36	3.69	10.88	3.52	10.72	3.67	10.56	3.84	10.40	4.01	10.40	4.19
-9	10.02	3.12	9.88	3.25	9.76	3.40	9.65	3.55	9.65	3.71	11.14	3.55	10.98	3.70	10.85	3.87	10.72	4.04	10.72	4.22
-7	10.48	3.15	10.34	3.28	10.28	3.43	10.22	3.58	10.22	3.74	11.65	3.58	11.49	3.73	11.42	3.90	11.36	4.06	11.36	4.25
-6	10.71	3.17	10.57	3.30	10.54	3.46	10.51	3.60	10.51	3.76	11.90	3.60	11.74	3.75	11.71	3.93	11.68	4.09	11.68	4.28
-5	10.94	3.20	10.80	3.33	10.80	3.48	10.80	3.63	10.80	3.79	12.16	3.63	12.00	3.78	12.00	3.96	12.00	4.12	12.00	4.31
-3	11.58	3.22	11.49	3.36	11.43	3.51	11.43	3.65	11.38	3.82	12.86	3.66	12.77	3.81	12.70	3.99	12.70	4.15	12.64	4.34
-1	12.21	3.25	12.18	3.38	12.07	3.53	12.07	3.68	11.95	3.84	13.57	3.69	13.54	3.84	13.41	4.01	13.41	4.18	13.28	4.36
0	12.53	3.27	12.53	3.41	12.38	3.56	12.38	3.70	12.24	3.87	13.92	3.72	13.92	3.87	13.76	4.04	13.76	4.21	13.60	4.39
1	12.87	3.30	12.87	3.43	12.73	3.58	12.70	3.73	12.56	3.89	14.30	3.75	14.30	3.90	14.14	4.07	14.11	4.24	13.95	4.42
3	13.56	3.33	13.56	3.46	13.42	3.61	13.33	3.76	13.19	3.92	15.07	3.78	15.07	3.93	14.91	4.10	14.82	4.27	14.66	4.45
5	14.26	3.35	14.26	3.48	14.11	3.64	13.97	3.78	13.82	3.94	15.84	3.81	15.84	3.96	15.68	4.13	15.52	4.30	15.36	4.48
6	14.69	3.38	14.54	3.51	14.40	3.66	14.26	3.81	14.11	3.97	16.32	3.84	16.16	3.99	16.00	4.16	15.84	4.33	15.68	4.51
7	15.01	3.40	14.83	3.53	14.72	3.69	14.58	3.83	14.40	3.99	16.68	3.87	16.48	4.02	16.36	4.19	16.20	4.36	16.00	4.54
9	15.66	3.43	15.41	3.56	15.37	3.71	15.23	3.86	14.98	4.02	17.40	3.90	17.12	4.05	17.08	4.22	16.92	4.38	16.64	4.57
10	15.98	3.45	15.70	3.59	15.70	3.74	15.55	3.88	15.26	4.05	17.76	3.93	17.44	4.08	17.44	4.25	17.28	4.41	16.96	4.60
11	16.10	3.48	15.81	3.61	15.78	3.76	15.64	3.91	15.35	4.07	17.89	3.95	17.57	4.10	17.54	4.28	17.38	4.44	17.06	4.63
14	16.44	3.51	16.16	3.64	16.04	3.79	15.90	3.94	15.61	4.10	18.27	3.98	17.95	4.13	17.82	4.31	17.66	4.47	17.34	4.66
15	16.56	3.53	16.27	3.66	16.13	3.81	15.98	3.96	15.70	4.12	18.40	4.01	18.08	4.16	17.92	4.33	17.76	4.50	17.44	4.68

4

Heating capacity tables

To	Total power of combined indoor units (110%)										Total power of combined indoor units (120%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	9.44	3.24	9.12	3.38	9.12	3.55	8.96	3.71	8.80	3.88	9.44	3.14	9.12	3.28	9.12	3.44	8.96	3.59	8.80	3.76
-17	9.73	3.26	9.50	3.41	9.41	3.57	9.25	3.73	9.18	3.91	9.73	3.16	9.50	3.30	9.41	3.46	9.25	3.62	9.18	3.79
-15	9.92	3.29	9.76	3.44	9.60	3.60	9.44	3.76	9.44	3.94	9.92	3.19	9.76	3.33	9.60	3.49	9.44	3.64	9.44	3.82
-13	10.30	3.32	10.14	3.46	9.98	3.63	9.82	3.79	9.82	3.97	10.30	3.22	10.14	3.36	9.98	3.52	9.82	3.67	9.82	3.84
-11	10.69	3.35	10.53	3.49	10.37	3.66	10.21	3.82	10.21	3.99	10.69	3.24	10.53	3.38	10.37	3.54	10.21	3.70	10.21	3.87
-10	10.88	3.38	10.72	3.52	10.56	3.69	10.40	3.85	10.40	4.02	10.88	3.27	10.72	3.41	10.56	3.57	10.40	3.73	10.40	3.90
-9	11.14	3.40	10.98	3.55	10.85	3.71	10.72	3.87	10.72	4.05	11.14	3.30	10.98	3.44	10.85	3.60	10.72	3.75	10.72	3.92
-7	11.65	3.43	11.49	3.58	11.42	3.74	11.36	3.90	11.36	4.08	11.65	3.33	11.49	3.46	11.42	3.63	11.36	3.78	11.36	3.95
-6	11.90	3.46	11.74	3.60	11.71	3.77	11.68	3.93	11.68	4.11	11.90	3.35	11.74	3.49	11.71	3.65	11.68	3.81	11.68	3.98
-5	12.16	3.49	12.00	3.63	12.00	3.80	12.00	3.96	12.00	4.13	12.16	3.38	12.00	3.52	12.00	3.68	12.00	3.83	12.00	4.00
-3	12.86	3.52	12.77	3.66	12.70	3.83	12.70	3.99	12.64	4.16	12.86	3.41	12.77	3.55	12.70	3.71	12.70	3.86	12.64	4.03
-1	13.57	3.54	13.54	3.69	13.41	3.85	13.41	4.01	13.28	4.19	13.57	3.43	13.54	3.57	13.41	3.73	13.41	3.89	13.28	4.06
0	13.92	3.57	13.92	3.72	13.76	3.88	13.76	4.04	13.60	4.22	13.92	3.46	13.92	3.60	13.76	3.76	13.76	3.92	13.60	4.09
1	14.30	3.60	14.30	3.74	14.14	3.91	14.11	4.07	13.95	4.25	14.30	3.49	14.30	3.63	14.14	3.79	14.11	3.94	13.95	4.11
3	15.07	3.63	15.07	3.77	14.91	3.94	14.82	4.10	14.66	4.27	15.07	3.51	15.07	3.65	14.91	3.81	14.82	3.97	14.66	4.14
5	15.84	3.66	15.84	3.80	15.68	3.97	15.52	4.13	15.36	4.30	15.84	3.54	15.84	3.68	15.68	3.84	15.52	4.00	15.36	4.17
6	16.32	3.68	16.16	3.83	16.00	3.99	15.84	4.15	15.68	4.33	16.32	3.57	16.16	3.71	16.00	3.87	15.84	4.02	15.68	4.19
7	16.68	3.71	16.48	3.86	16.36	4.02	16.20	4.18	16.00	4.36	16.68	3.60	16.48	3.74	16.36	3.90	16.20	4.05	16.00	4.22
9	17.40	3.74	17.12	3.88	17.08	4.05	16.92	4.21	16.64	4.39	17.40	3.62	17.12	3.76	17.08	3.92	16.92	4.08	16.64	4.25
10	17.76	3.77	17.44	3.91	17.44	4.08	17.28	4.24	16.96	4.41	17.76	3.65	17.44	3.79	17.44	3.95	17.28	4.11	16.96	4.28
11	17.89	3.80	17.57	3.94	17.54	4.11	17.38	4.27	17.06	4.44	17.89	3.68	17.57	3.82	17.54	3.98	17.38	4.13	17.06	4.30
14	18.27	3.82	17.95	3.97	17.82	4.13	17.66	4.29	17.34	4.47	18.27	3.70	17.95	3.84	17.82	4.00	17.66	4.16	17.34	4.33
15	18.40	3.85	18.08	4.00	17.92	4.16	17.76	4.32	17.44	4.50	18.40	3.73	18.08	3.87	17.92	4.03	17.76	4.19	17.44	4.36

To	Total power of combined indoor units (130%)									
	Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	9.44	3.00	9.12	3.13	9.12	3.29	8.96	3.44	8.80	3.60
-17	9.73	3.03	9.50	3.16	9.41	3.31	9.25	3.46	9.18	3.63
-15	9.92	3.05	9.76	3.19	9.60	3.34	9.44	3.49	9.44	3.65
-13	10.30	3.08	10.14	3.21	9.98	3.37	9.82	3.51	9.82	3.68
-11	10.69	3.10	10.53	3.24	10.37	3.39	10.21	3.54	10.21	3.70
-10	10.88	3.13	10.72	3.26	10.56	3.42	10.40	3.57	10.40	3.73
-9	11.14	3.16	10.98	3.29	10.85	3.44	10.72	3.59	10.72	3.75
-7	11.65	3.18	11.49	3.32	11.42	3.47	11.36	3.62	11.36	3.78
-6	11.90	3.21	11.74	3.34	11.71	3.50	11.68	3.64	11.68	3.81
-5	12.16	3.23	12.00	3.37	12.00	3.52	12.00	3.67	12.00	3.83
-3	12.86	3.26	12.77	3.39	12.70	3.55	12.70	3.70	12.64	3.86
-1	13.57	3.29	13.54	3.42	13.41	3.57	13.41	3.72	13.28	3.88
0	13.92	3.31	13.92	3.45	13.76	3.60	13.76	3.75	13.60	3.91
1	14.30	3.34	14.30	3.47	14.14	3.62	14.11	3.77	13.95	3.94
3	15.07	3.36	15.07	3.50	14.91	3.65	14.82	3.80	14.66	3.96
5	15.84	3.39	15.84	3.52	15.68	3.68	15.52	3.82	15.36	3.99
6	16.32	3.42	16.16	3.55	16.00	3.70	15.84	3.85	15.68	4.01
7	16.68	3.44	16.48	3.58	16.36	3.73	16.20	3.88	16.00	4.04
9	17.40	3.47	17.12	3.60	17.08	3.75	16.92	3.90	16.64	4.07
10	17.76	3.49	17.44	3.63	17.44	3.78	17.28	3.93	16.96	4.09
11	17.89	3.52	17.57	3.65	17.54	3.81	17.38	3.95	17.06	4.12
14	18.27	3.55	17.95	3.68	17.82	3.83	17.66	3.98	17.34	4.14
15	18.40	3.57	18.08	3.70	17.92	3.86	17.76	4.01	17.44	4.17

RAS-6FSNY3E

To	Total power of combined indoor units (50%)										Total power of combined indoor units (60%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	5.13	1.89	4.95	1.97	4.95	2.07	4.86	2.16	4.86	2.26	6.16	2.24	5.94	2.34	5.94	2.45	5.83	2.57	5.83	2.69
-17	5.40	1.90	5.27	1.99	5.22	2.08	5.13	2.18	5.13	2.28	6.48	2.26	6.33	2.36	6.26	2.47	6.16	2.58	6.16	2.71
-15	5.58	1.92	5.49	2.00	5.40	2.10	5.31	2.19	5.31	2.30	6.70	2.28	6.59	2.38	6.48	2.49	6.37	2.60	6.37	2.73
-13	5.83	1.94	5.74	2.02	5.62	2.12	5.53	2.21	5.53	2.31	7.00	2.30	6.89	2.40	6.74	2.51	6.63	2.62	6.63	2.75
-11	6.08	1.95	5.99	2.04	5.83	2.13	5.74	2.23	5.74	2.33	7.30	2.32	7.19	2.42	7.00	2.53	6.89	2.64	6.89	2.76
-10	6.21	1.97	6.12	2.05	5.94	2.15	5.85	2.24	5.85	2.34	7.45	2.34	7.34	2.44	7.13	2.55	7.02	2.66	7.02	2.78
-9	6.32	1.98	6.25	2.07	6.10	2.17	6.03	2.26	6.03	2.36	7.58	2.36	7.50	2.46	7.32	2.57	7.24	2.68	7.24	2.80
-7	6.53	2.00	6.50	2.08	6.43	2.18	6.39	2.27	6.39	2.38	7.84	2.38	7.80	2.48	7.71	2.59	7.67	2.70	7.67	2.82
-6	6.64	2.02	6.62	2.10	6.59	2.20	6.57	2.29	6.57	2.39	7.97	2.40	7.95	2.50	7.91	2.61	7.88	2.72	7.88	2.84
-5	6.75	2.03	6.75	2.12	6.75	2.21	6.75	2.31	6.75	2.41	8.10	2.41	8.10	2.51	8.10	2.63	8.10	2.74	8.10	2.86
-3	7.18	2.05	7.18	2.13	7.15	2.23	7.15	2.32	7.11	2.43	8.62	2.43	8.62	2.53	8.58	2.65	8.58	2.76	8.53	2.88
-1	7.61	2.07	7.61	2.15	7.54	2.25	7.54	2.34	7.47	2.44	9.14	2.45	9.14	2.55	9.05	2.67	9.05	2.78	8.96	2.90
0	7.83	2.08	7.83	2.17	7.74	2.26	7.74	2.36	7.65	2.46	9.40	2.47	9.40	2.57	9.29	2.69	9.29	2.80	9.18	2.92
1	8.05	2.10	8.05	2.18	7.96	2.28	7.94	2.37	7.85	2.47	9.66	2.49	9.66	2.59	9.55	2.71	9.52	2.82	9.42	2.94
3	8.48	2.12	8.48	2.20	8.39	2.30	8.33	2.39	8.24	2.49	10.17	2.51	10.17	2.61	10.07	2.73	10.00	2.84	9.89	2.96
5	8.91	2.13	8.91	2.22	8.82	2.31	8.73	2.40	8.64	2.51	10.69	2.53	10.69	2.63	10.58	2.75	10.48	2.86	10.37	2.98
6	9.09	2.15	9.09	2.28	9.00	2.33	8.91	2.42	8.82	2.52	10.91	2.55	10.91	2.65	10.80	2.76	10.69	2.88	10.58	3.00
7	9.29	2.16	9.27	2.25	9.20	2.34	9.09	2.44	9.00	2.54	11.15	2.57	11.12	2.67	11.04	2.78	10.91	2.89	10.80	3.02
9	9.70	2.18	9.63	2.26	9.61	2.36	9.45	2.45	9.36	2.56	11.64	2.59	11.56	2.69	11.53	2.80	11.34	2.91	11.23	3.04
10	9.90	2.20	9.81	2.28	9.81	2.38	9.63	2.47	9.54	2.57	11.88	2.61	11.77	2.71	11.77	2.82	11.56	2.93	11.45	3.06
11	9.97	2.21	9.90	2.30	9.90	2.39	9.74	2.49	9.65	2.59	11.97	2.63	11.88	2.73	11.88	2.84	11.69	2.95	11.58	3.07
14	10.19	2.23	10.17	2.31	10.17	2.41	10.06	2.50	9.97	2.61	12.23	2.65	12.20	2.75	12.20	2.86	12.07	2.97	11.97	3.09
15	10.26	2.25	10.26	2.33	10.26	2.43	10.17	2.52	10.08	2.62	12.31	2.67	12.31	2.77	12.31	2.88	12.20	2.99	12.10	3.11

To	Total power of combined indoor units (70%)										Total power of combined indoor units (80%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	7.18	2.59	6.93	2.71	6.93	2.84	6.80	2.97	6.80	3.11	8.21	3.03	7.92	3.16	7.92	3.32	7.78	3.47	7.78	3.63
-17	7.56	2.62	7.38	2.73	7.31	2.86	7.18	2.99	7.18	3.13	8.64	3.05	8.44	3.19	8.35	3.34	8.21	3.49	8.21	3.66
-15	7.81	2.64	7.69	2.75	7.56	2.89	7.43	3.02	7.43	3.16	8.93	3.08	8.78	3.21	8.64	3.37	8.50	3.52	8.50	3.68
-13	8.16	2.66	8.04	2.78	7.86	2.91	7.74	3.04	7.74	3.18	9.33	3.11	9.19	3.24	8.99	3.39	8.84	3.54	8.84	3.71
-11	8.52	2.68	8.39	2.80	8.16	2.93	8.04	3.06	8.04	3.20	9.73	3.13	9.59	3.27	9.33	3.42	9.19	3.57	9.19	3.73
-10	8.69	2.71	8.57	2.82	8.32	2.95	8.19	3.08	8.19	3.22	9.94	3.16	9.79	3.29	9.50	3.45	9.36	3.60	9.36	3.76
-9	8.85	2.73	8.74	2.84	8.54	2.98	8.44	3.11	8.44	3.25	10.11	3.18	9.99	3.32	9.76	3.47	9.65	3.62	9.65	3.79
-7	9.15	2.75	9.10	2.87	9.00	3.00	8.95	3.13	8.95	3.27	10.45	3.21	10.40	3.34	10.28	3.50	10.22	3.65	10.22	3.81
-6	9.30	2.77	9.27	2.89	9.22	3.02	9.20	3.15	9.20	3.29	10.63	3.24	10.60	3.37	10.54	3.53	10.51	3.67	10.51	3.84
-5	9.45	2.80	9.45	2.91	9.45	3.04	9.45	3.17	9.45	3.31	10.80	3.26	10.80	3.40	10.80	3.55	10.80	3.70	10.80	3.87
-3	10.05	2.82	10.05	2.93	10.00	3.07	10.00	3.19	9.95	3.34	11.49	3.29	11.49	3.42	11.43	3.58	11.43	3.73	11.38	3.89
-1	10.66	2.84	10.66	2.96	10.56	3.09	10.56	3.22	10.46	3.36	12.18	3.31	12.18	3.45	12.07	3.60	12.07	3.75	11.95	3.92
0	10.96	2.86	10.96	2.98	10.84	3.11	10.84	3.24	10.71	3.38	12.53	3.34	12.53	3.48	12.38	3.63	12.38	3.78	12.24	3.94
1	11.26	2.89	11.26	3.00	11.14	3.13	11.11	3.26	10.99	3.40	12.87	3.37	12.87	3.50	12.73	3.66	12.70	3.81	12.56	3.97
3	11.87	2.91	11.87	3.02	11.74	3.16	11.67	3.28	11.54	3.43	13.56	3.39	13.56	3.53	13.42	3.68	13.33	3.83	13.19	4.00
5	12.47	2.93	12.47	3.05	12.35	3.18	12.22	3.31	12.10	3.45	14.26	3.42	14.26	3.55	14.11	3.71	13.97	3.86	13.82	4.02
6	12.73	2.95	12.73	3.07	12.60	3.20	12.47	3.33	12.35	3.47	14.54	3.45	14.54	3.58	14.40	3.73	14.26	3.88	14.11	4.05
7	13.01	2.98	12.98	3.09	12.88	3.22	12.73	3.35	12.60	3.49	14.87	3.47	14.83	3.61	14.72	3.76	14.54	3.91	14.40	4.07
9	13.58	3.00	13.48	3.11	13.45	3.25	13.23	3.37	13.10	3.52	15.52	3.50	15.41	3.63	15.37	3.79	15.12	3.94	14.98	4.10
10	13.86	3.02	13.73	3.14	13.73	3.27	13.48	3.40	13.36	3.54	15.84	3.52	15.70	3.66	15.70	3.81	15.41	3.96	15.26	4.13
11	13.96	3.04	13.86	3.16	13.86	3.29	13.63	3.42	13.51	3.56	15.96	3.55	15.84	3.68	15.84	3.84	15.58	3.99	15.44	4.15
14	14.26	3.07	14.24	3.18	14.24	3.31	14.09	3.44	13.96	3.58	16.30	3.58	16.27	3.71	16.27	3.87	16.10	4.01	15.96	4.18
15	14.36	3.09	14.36	3.20	14.36	3.34	14.24	3.46	14.11	3.60	16.42	3.60	16.42	3.74	16.42	3.89	16.27	4.04	16.13	4.21

4

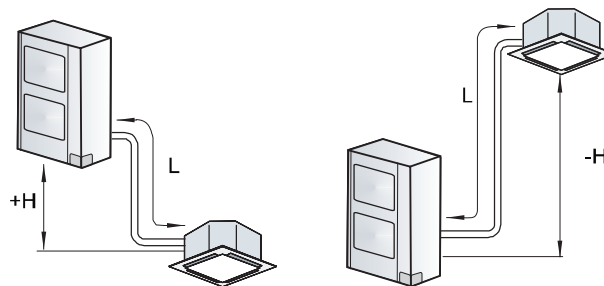
To	Total power of combined indoor units (90%)										Total power of combined indoor units (100%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	9.23	3.46	8.91	3.61	8.91	3.79	8.75	3.96	8.75	4.15	10.26	3.93	9.90	4.11	9.90	4.31	9.72	4.50	9.72	4.71
-17	9.72	3.49	9.49	3.64	9.40	3.82	9.23	3.99	9.23	4.18	10.80	3.97	10.55	4.14	10.44	4.34	10.26	4.54	10.26	4.75
-15	10.04	3.52	9.88	3.67	9.72	3.85	9.56	4.02	9.56	4.21	11.16	4.00	10.98	4.17	10.80	4.37	10.62	4.57	10.62	4.78
-13	10.50	3.55	10.34	3.70	10.11	3.88	9.95	4.05	9.95	4.24	11.66	4.03	11.48	4.21	11.23	4.41	11.05	4.60	11.05	4.82
-11	10.95	3.58	10.79	3.73	10.50	3.91	10.34	4.08	10.34	4.27	12.17	4.07	11.99	4.24	11.66	4.44	11.48	4.64	11.48	4.85
-10	11.18	3.61	11.02	3.76	10.69	3.94	10.53	4.11	10.53	4.30	12.42	4.10	12.24	4.28	11.88	4.48	11.70	4.67	11.70	4.88
-9	11.37	3.64	11.24	3.79	10.98	3.97	10.85	4.14	10.85	4.33	12.64	4.13	12.49	4.31	12.20	4.51	12.06	4.70	12.06	4.92
-7	11.76	3.67	11.70	3.82	11.57	4.00	11.50	4.17	11.50	4.36	13.07	4.17	13.00	4.34	12.85	4.54	12.78	4.74	12.78	4.95
-6	11.96	3.70	11.92	3.85	11.86	4.03	11.83	4.20	11.83	4.39	13.28	4.20	13.25	4.38	13.18	4.58	13.14	4.77	13.14	4.99
-5	12.15	3.73	12.15	3.88	12.15	4.06	12.15	4.23	12.15	4.42	13.50	4.24	13.50	4.41	13.50	4.61	13.50	4.81	13.50	5.02
-3	12.93	3.76	12.93	3.91	12.86	4.09	12.86	4.26	12.80	4.45	14.36	4.27	14.36	4.45	14.29	4.65	14.29	4.84	14.22	5.05
-1	13.71	3.79	13.71	3.94	13.58	4.12	13.58	4.29	13.45	4.48	15.23	4.30	15.23	4.48	15.08	4.68	15.08	4.87	14.94	5.09
0	14.09	3.82	14.09	3.97	13.93	4.15	13.93	4.32	13.77	4.51	15.66	4.34	15.66	4.51	15.48	4.71	15.48	4.91	15.30	5.12
1	14.48	3.85	14.48	4.00	14.32	4.18	14.29	4.35	14.13	4.54	16.09	4.37	16.09	4.55	15.91	4.75	15.88	4.94	15.70	5.16
3	15.26	3.88	15.26	4.03	15.10	4.21	15.00	4.38	14.84	4.57	16.96	4.41	16.96	4.58	16.78	4.78	16.67	4.98	16.49	5.19
5	16.04	3.91	16.04	4.06	15.88	4.24	15.71	4.41	15.55	4.60	17.82	4.44	17.82	4.62	17.64	4.82	17.46	5.01	17.28	5.22
6	16.36	3.94	16.36	4.09	16.20	4.27	16.04	4.44	15.88	4.63	18.18	4.47	18.18	4.65	18.00	4.85	17.82	5.04	17.64	5.26
7	16.73	3.97	16.69	4.12	16.56	4.30	16.36	4.47	16.20	4.66	18.59	4.51	18.54	4.68	18.41	4.88	18.18	5.08	18.00	5.29
9	17.46	4.00	17.33	4.15	17.29	4.33	17.01	4.50	16.85	4.69	19.40	4.54	19.26	4.72	19.22	4.92	18.90	5.11	18.72	5.33
10	17.82	4.03	17.66	4.18	17.66	4.36	17.33	4.53	17.17	4.72	19.80	4.58	19.62	4.75	19.62	4.95	19.26	5.15	19.08	5.36
11	17.95	4.06	17.82	4.21	17.82	4.39	17.53	4.56	17.37	4.75	19.94	4.61	19.80	4.79	19.80	4.99	19.48	5.18	19.30	5.39
14	18.34	4.09	18.31	4.24	18.31	4.42	18.11	4.59	17.95	4.78	20.38	4.64	20.34	4.82	20.34	5.02	20.12	5.21	19.94	5.43
15	18.47	4.12	18.47	4.27	18.47	4.45	18.31	4.62	18.14	4.81	20.52	4.68	20.52	4.85	20.52	5.05	20.34	5.25	20.16	5.46

To	Total power of combined indoor units (110%)										Total power of combined indoor units (120%)									
	Ti										Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24		16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	10.26	3.77	9.90	3.94	9.90	4.13	9.72	4.32	9.72	4.53	10.26	3.66	9.90	3.82	9.90	4.01	9.72	4.19	9.72	4.38
-17	10.80	3.81	10.55	3.97	10.44	4.17	10.26	4.35	10.26	4.56	10.80	3.69	10.55	3.85	10.44	4.04	10.26	4.22	10.26	4.42
-15	11.16	3.84	10.98	4.01	10.80	4.20	10.62	4.39	10.62	4.59	11.16	3.72	10.98	3.88	10.80	4.07	10.62	4.25	10.62	4.45
-13	11.66	3.87	11.48	4.04	11.23	4.23	11.05	4.42	11.05	4.62	11.66	3.75	11.48	3.91	11.23	4.10	11.05	4.28	11.05	4.48
-11	12.17	3.90	11.99	4.07	11.66	4.26	11.48	4.45	11.48	4.66	12.17	3.78	11.99	3.94	11.66	4.13	11.48	4.31	11.48	4.51
-10	12.42	3.94	12.24	4.10	11.88	4.30	11.70	4.48	11.70	4.69	12.42	3.81	12.24	3.98	11.88	4.16	11.70	4.34	11.70	4.54
-9	12.64	3.97	12.49	4.14	12.20	4.33	12.06	4.52	12.06	4.72	12.64	3.85	12.49	4.01	12.20	4.19	12.06	4.38	12.06	4.57
-7	13.07	4.00	13.00	4.17	12.85	4.36	12.78	4.55	12.78	4.75	13.07	3.88	13.00	4.04	12.85	4.23	12.78	4.41	12.78	4.61
-6	13.28	4.03	13.25	4.20	13.18	4.40	13.14	4.58	13.14	4.79	13.28	3.91	13.25	4.07	13.18	4.26	13.14	4.44	13.14	4.64
-5	13.50	4.07	13.50	4.24	13.50	4.43	13.50	4.61	13.50	4.82	13.50	3.94	13.50	4.10	13.50	4.29	13.50	4.47	13.50	4.67
-3	14.36	4.10	14.36	4.27	14.29	4.46	14.29	4.65	14.22	4.85	14.36	3.97	14.36	4.13	14.29	4.32	14.29	4.50	14.22	4.70
-1	15.23	4.13	15.23	4.30	15.08	4.49	15.08	4.68	14.94	4.88	15.23	4.00	15.23	4.17	15.08	4.35	15.08	4.53	14.94	4.73
0	15.66	4.17	15.66	4.33	15.48	4.53	15.48	4.71	15.30	4.92	15.66	4.03	15.66	4.20	15.48	4.38	15.48	4.56	15.30	4.76
1	16.09	4.20	16.09	4.37	15.91	4.56	15.88	4.74	15.70	4.95	16.09	4.07	16.09	4.23	15.91	4.42	15.88	4.60	15.70	4.80
3	16.96	4.23	16.96	4.40	16.78	4.59	16.67	4.78	16.49	4.98	16.96	4.10	16.96	4.26	16.78	4.45	16.67	4.63	16.49	4.83
5	17.82	4.26	17.82	4.43	17.64	4.62	17.46	4.81	17.28	5.02	17.82	4.13	17.82	4.29	17.64	4.48	17.46	4.66	17.28	4.86
6	18.18	4.30	18.18	4.46	18.00	4.66	17.82	4.84	17.64	5.05	18.18	4.16	18.18	4.32	18.00	4.51	17.82	4.69	17.64	4.89
7	18.59	4.33	18.54	4.50	18.41	4.69	18.18	4.88	18.00	5.08	18.59	4.19	18.54	4.36	18.41	4.54	18.18	4.72	18.00	4.92
9	19.40	4.36	19.26	4.53	19.22	4.72	18.90	4.91	18.72	5.11	19.40	4.22	19.26	4.39	19.22	4.57	18.90	4.75	18.72	4.95
10	19.80	4.39	19.62	4.56	19.62	4.75	19.26	4.94	19.08	5.15	19.80	4.26	19.62	4.42	19.62	4.61	19.26	4.79	19.08	4.98
11	19.94	4.43	19.80	4.59	19.80	4.79	19.48	4.97	19.30	5.18	19.94	4.29	19.80	4.45	19.80	4.64	19.48	4.82	19.30	5.02
14	20.38	4.46	20.34	4.63	20.34	4.82	20.12	5.01	19.94	5.21	20.38	4.32	20.34	4.48	20.34	4.67	20.12	4.85	19.94	5.05
15	20.52	4.49	20.52	4.66	20.52	4.85	20.34	5.04	20.16	5.24	20.52	4.35	20.52	4.51	20.52	4.70	20.34	4.88	20.16	5.08

To	Total power of combined indoor units (130%)									
	Ti									
	16		18		20		22		24	
	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT	CAP	IPT
-20	10.26	3.50	9.90	3.65	9.90	3.83	9.72	4.01	9.72	4.20
-17	10.80	3.53	10.55	3.68	10.44	3.86	10.26	4.04	10.26	4.23
-15	11.16	3.56	10.98	3.71	10.80	3.89	10.62	4.07	10.62	4.26
-13	11.66	3.59	11.48	3.75	11.23	3.92	11.05	4.10	11.05	4.29
-11	12.17	3.62	11.99	3.78	11.66	3.95	11.48	4.13	11.48	4.32
-10	12.42	3.65	12.24	3.81	11.88	3.98	11.70	4.16	11.70	4.35
-9	12.64	3.68	12.49	3.84	12.20	4.01	12.06	4.19	12.06	4.38
-7	13.07	3.71	13.00	3.87	12.85	4.04	12.78	4.22	12.78	4.41
-6	13.28	3.74	13.25	3.90	13.18	4.07	13.14	4.25	13.14	4.44
-5	13.50	3.77	13.50	3.93	13.50	4.10	13.50	4.28	13.50	4.47
-3	14.36	3.80	14.36	3.96	14.29	4.14	14.29	4.31	14.22	4.50
-1	15.23	3.83	15.23	3.99	15.08	4.17	15.08	4.34	14.94	4.53
0	15.66	3.86	15.66	4.02	15.48	4.20	15.48	4.37	15.30	4.56
1	16.09	3.89	16.09	4.05	15.91	4.23	15.88	4.40	15.70	4.59
3	16.96	3.92	16.96	4.08	16.78	4.26	16.67	4.43	16.49	4.62
5	17.82	3.95	17.82	4.11	17.64	4.29	17.46	4.46	17.28	4.65
6	18.18	3.98	18.18	4.14	18.00	4.32	17.82	4.49	17.64	4.68
7	18.59	4.01	18.54	4.17	18.41	4.35	18.18	4.52	18.00	4.71
9	19.40	4.04	19.26	4.20	19.22	4.38	18.90	4.55	18.72	4.74
10	19.80	4.07	19.62	4.23	19.62	4.41	19.26	4.58	19.08	4.77
11	19.94	4.10	19.80	4.26	19.80	4.44	19.48	4.61	19.30	4.80
14	20.38	4.13	20.34	4.29	20.34	4.47	20.12	4.64	19.94	4.83
15	20.52	4.16	20.52	4.32	20.52	4.50	20.34	4.67	20.16	4.86

4.4 Correction factors

4.4.1 Piping length correction factor



The correction factor is based on the equivalent piping length in meters (EL) and the height between outdoor and indoor units in meters (H).

H:

Height between outdoor unit and indoor unit (m).

- $H > 0$: Position of outdoor unit is higher than position of indoor unit (m).
- $H < 0$: Position of outdoor unit is lower than position of indoor unit (m).

L:

Actual one-way piping length between outdoor unit and indoor unit (m).

EL:

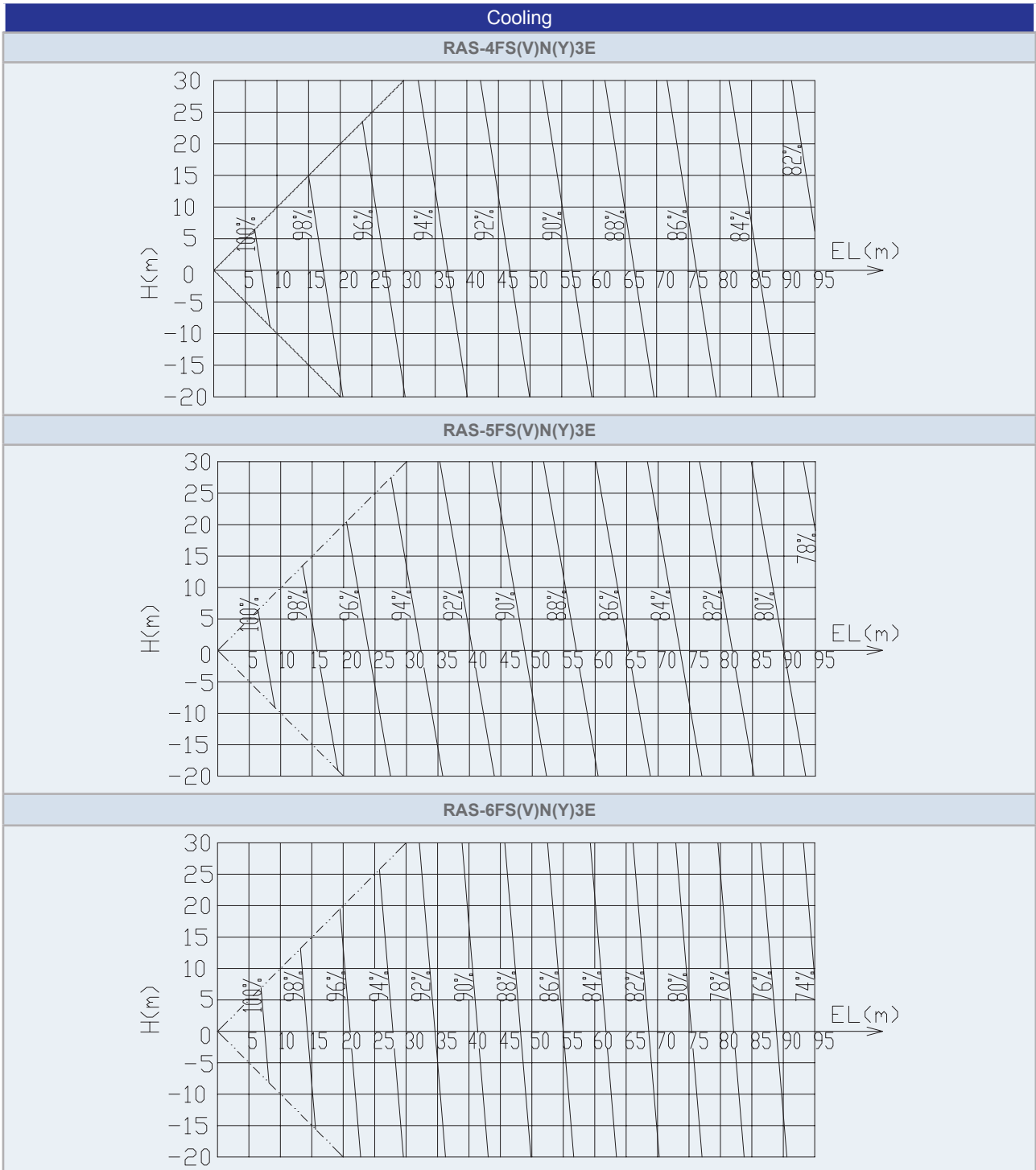
Equivalent one-way piping length between indoor unit and indoor unit (m).

- One 90° elbow is 0.5 m.
- One 180° bend is 1.5 m.
- One Multi-kit is 0.5 m.



NOTE

In order to ensure correct unit selection, consider the farthest indoor unit.



NOTE

Cooling capacity

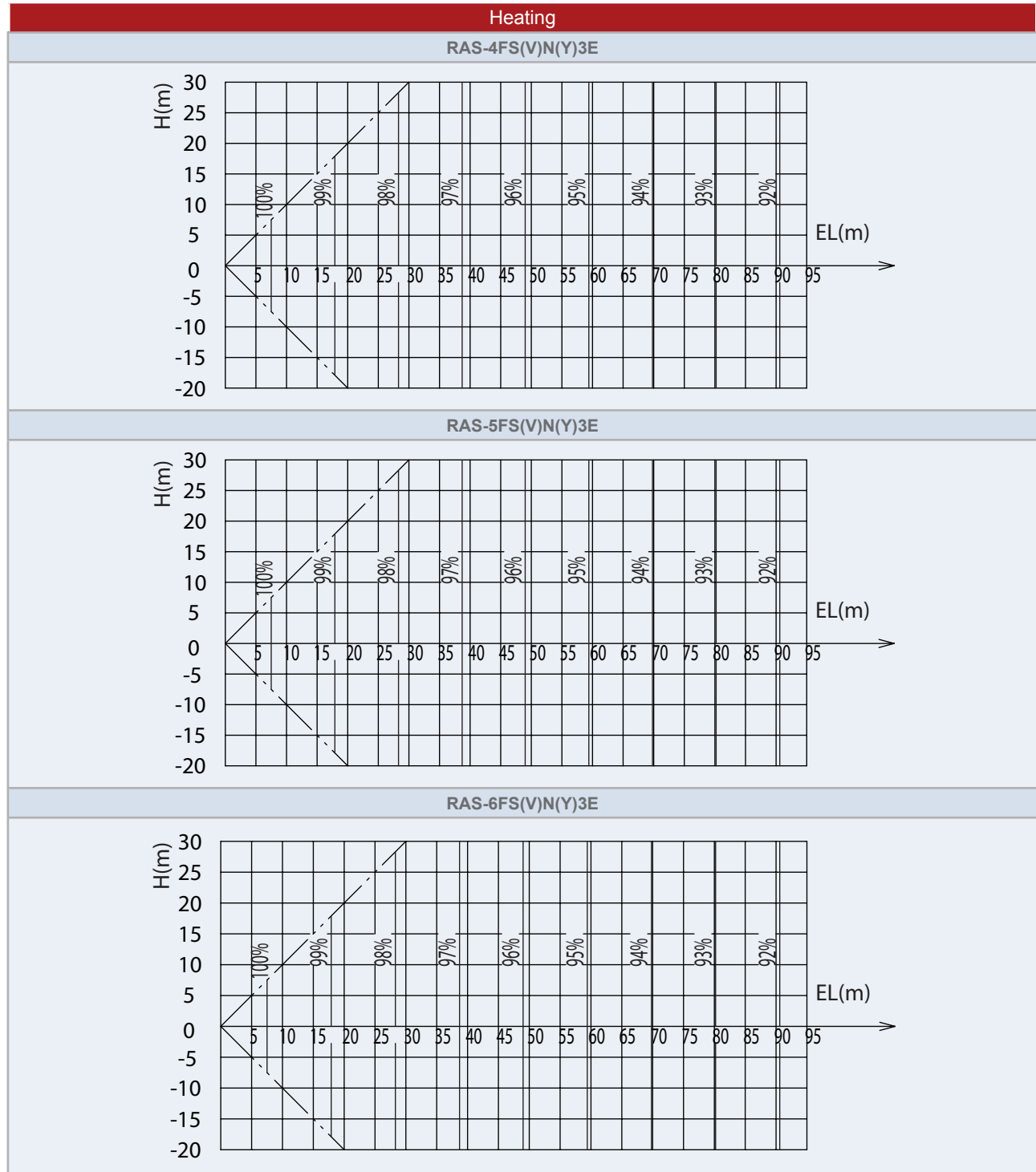
The cooling capacity should be corrected according to the following formula:

$$CCA = CC \times F$$

CCA: Actual corrected cooling capacity (kW).

CC: Cooling capacity in the cooling capacity table (kW).

F: Correction factor based on the equivalent piping length (in %).



NOTE

Heating capacity

The heating capacity should be corrected according to the following formula:

HCA = HC x F

HCA: Actual corrected heating capacity (kW).

HC: Heating capacity from heating capacity table (kW).

F: Correction factor based on the equivalent piping length (in %).

4.4.2 Defrost correction factor

The heating capacity does not include operation during frost or defrosting.

When this type of operation is taken in account, the heating capacity must be corrected according to the following equation:

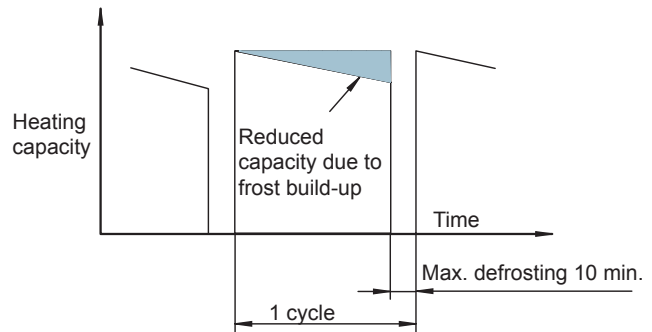
$$\text{Corrected heating capacity} = (\text{correction factor}) \times (\text{heating capacity})$$

Ambient temperature (°C DB) (HR = 85%)	-20	-7	-5	-3	0	3	5	7
Defrost correction factor f_d	0.95	0.95	0.93	0.88	0.85	0.87	0.90	1.00



NOTE

- Defrost correction factor corresponds to a relative humidity of 85%. If the condition changes, the correction factor will be different.
- Defrost correction factor is not valid for special conditions such as during snow or operation in a transitional period.



4.4.3 Correction ratio due to humidity (CR)

The cooling capacity data for the outdoor units is taken from the table in section “Nominal cooling capacity tables”, and it’s calculated on the basis of a relative humidity of 50%.

In some situations, it’s possible that the temperature condition of the ambient to be conditioned, specifies other different relative humidity, which affect at the Dry Bulb temperature. In this cases, it’s necessary to calculate the difference between the indoor air inlet dry bulb temperature required by the system and the indoor air inlet dry bulb temperature shown in the cooling capacity data.

This temperature difference requires an adjustment of the sensible heat capacity for the indoor units.

This coefficient corrects the sensible heat capacity of a unit according to the relative humidity of the air entering the indoor unit. The greater the relative humidity the lower will be the sensible heat capacity and vice versa.

Model	CR
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	0.44
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	0.61
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	0.66

5 . Acoustic characteristic curves

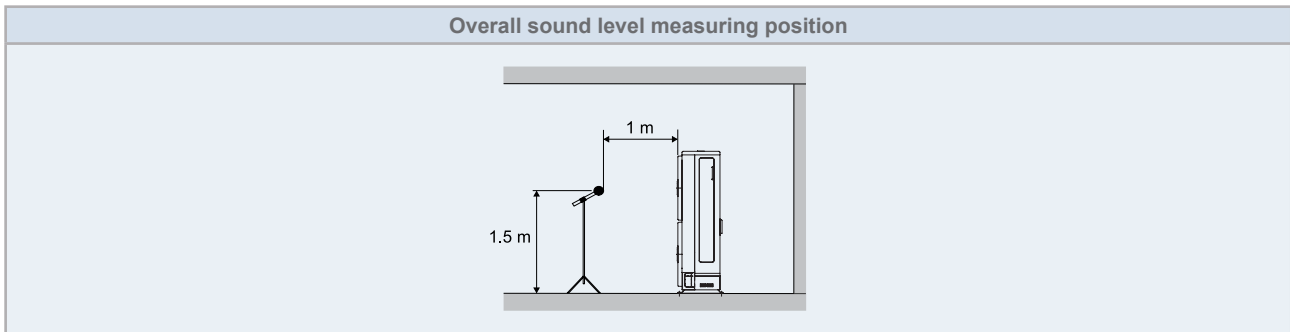
Index

5.1	Overall sound level.....	96
5.2	Sound pressure curves	97
5.3	Sound power curves.....	98

5.1 Overall sound level

The sound pressure level is based on the following conditions:

- 1 Distance of the unit from the measuring point: 1 meter from the unit's front surface; 1.5 meter from floor level.



- 2 Power supply:
 - a. RAS-(4-6)FSVN3E: 1~ 230V 50Hz.
 - b. RAS-(4-6)FSNY3E: 3N~ 400V 50Hz.

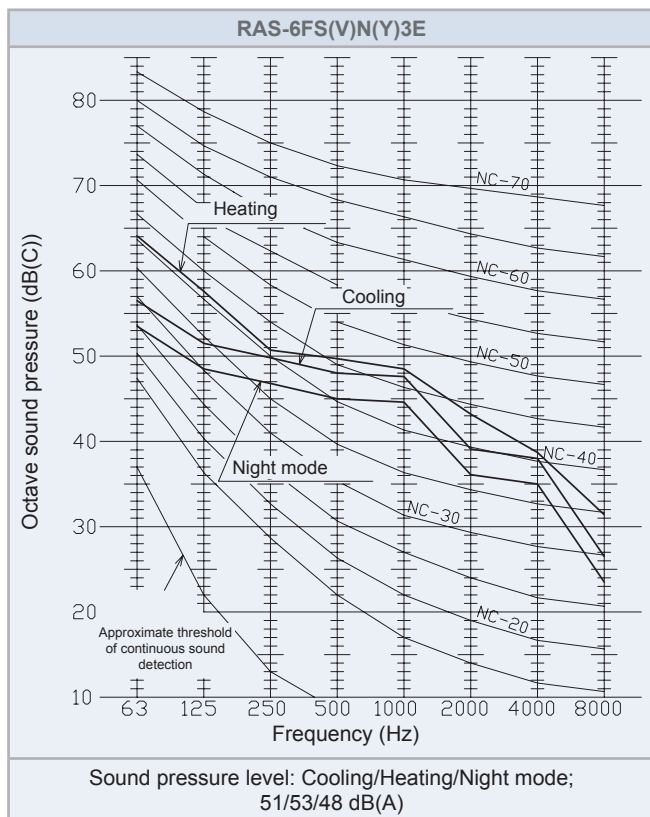
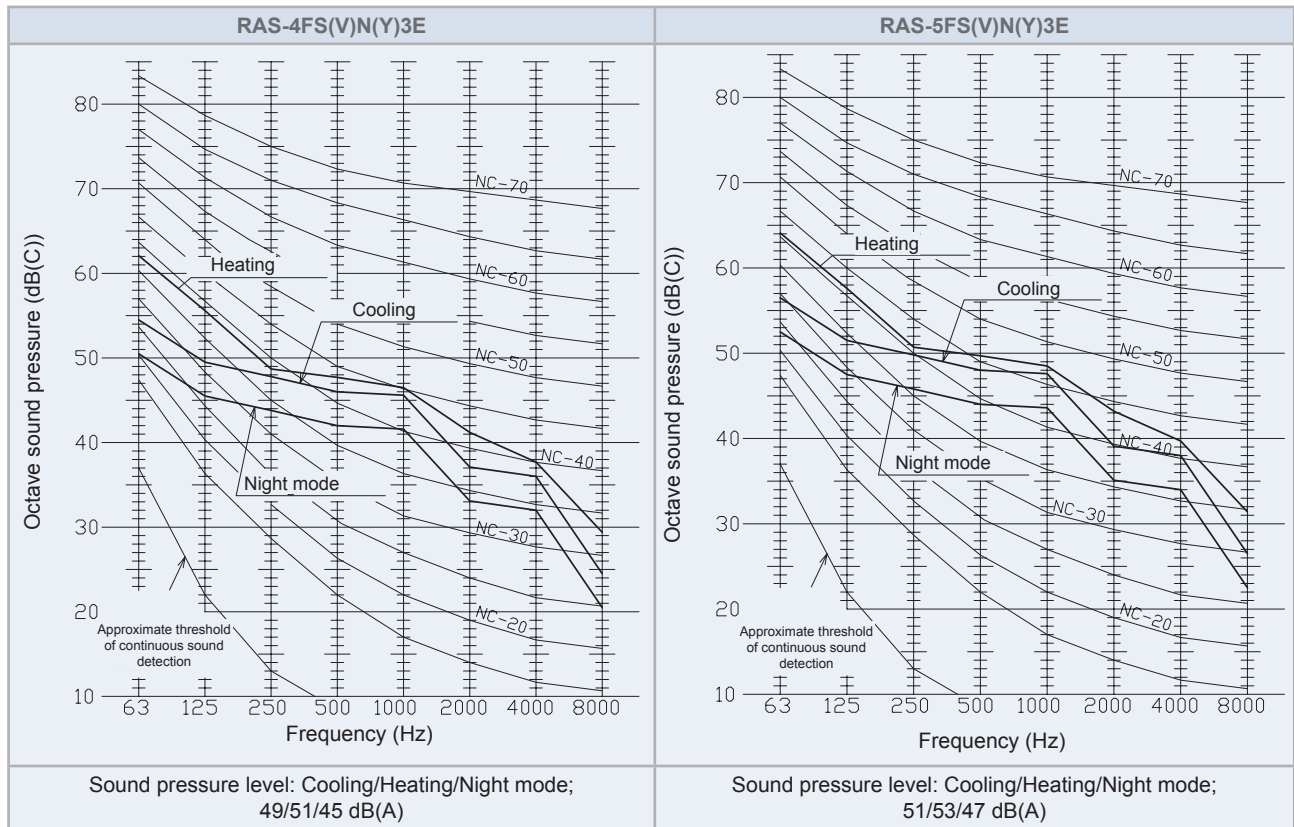


NOTE

The sound data is measured in an anechoic chamber, so reflected sound should be taken into consideration when installing the unit.

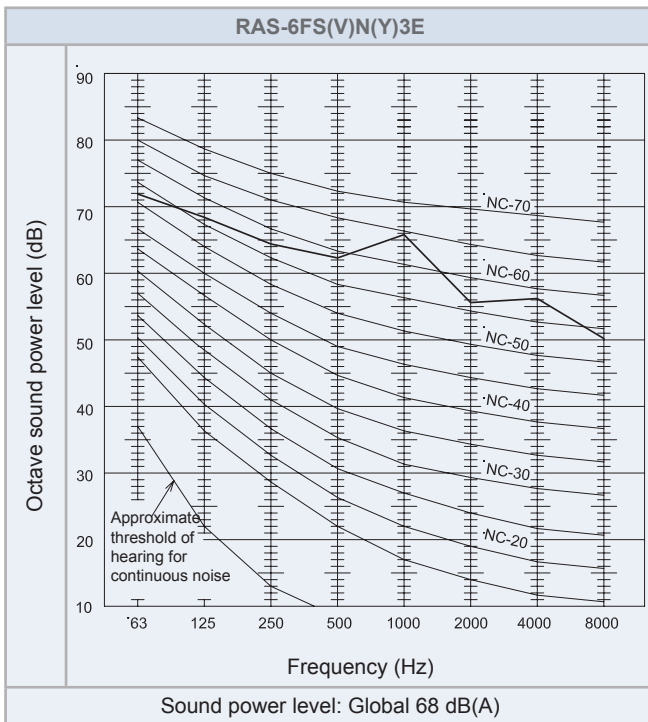
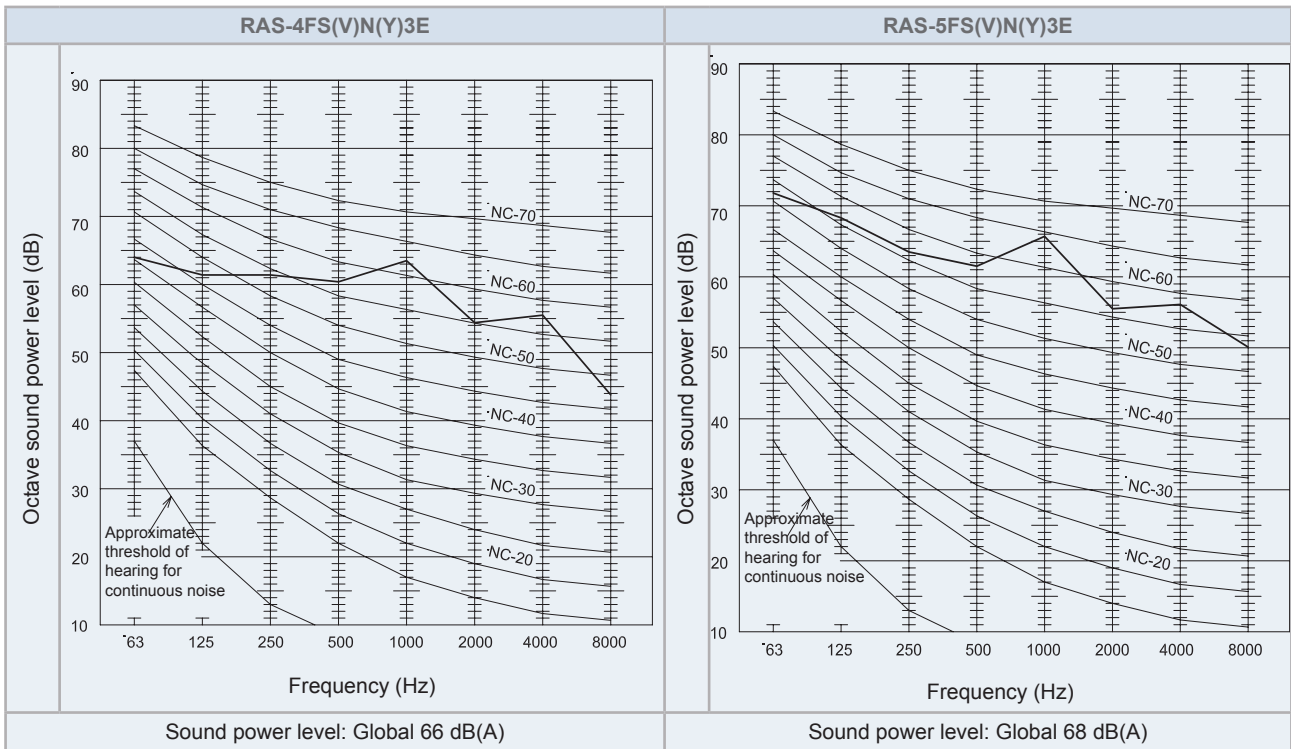
- 3 The provided data corresponds to cooling mode. In case of heating mode, the sound pressure level increases from 1 to 2 dB(A).
- 4 Sound power level were measured in a reverberant room, in accordance with the EN12102 standard. Used environment conditions are the same as specified in EN14511 for performance test.

5.2 Sound pressure curves



5

5.3 Sound power curves



6 . Working range

Index

6.1	Working range	100
6.1.1	Power supply	100
6.1.2	Temperature range	100

6.1 Working range

6.1.1 Power supply

Operating voltage

Between 90 and 110% of the nominal voltage.

Voltage imbalance

Up to 3% of each phase, measured at the main terminal of the outdoor unit.

Initial voltage

Over 85% of the nominal voltage.

6.1.2 Temperature range

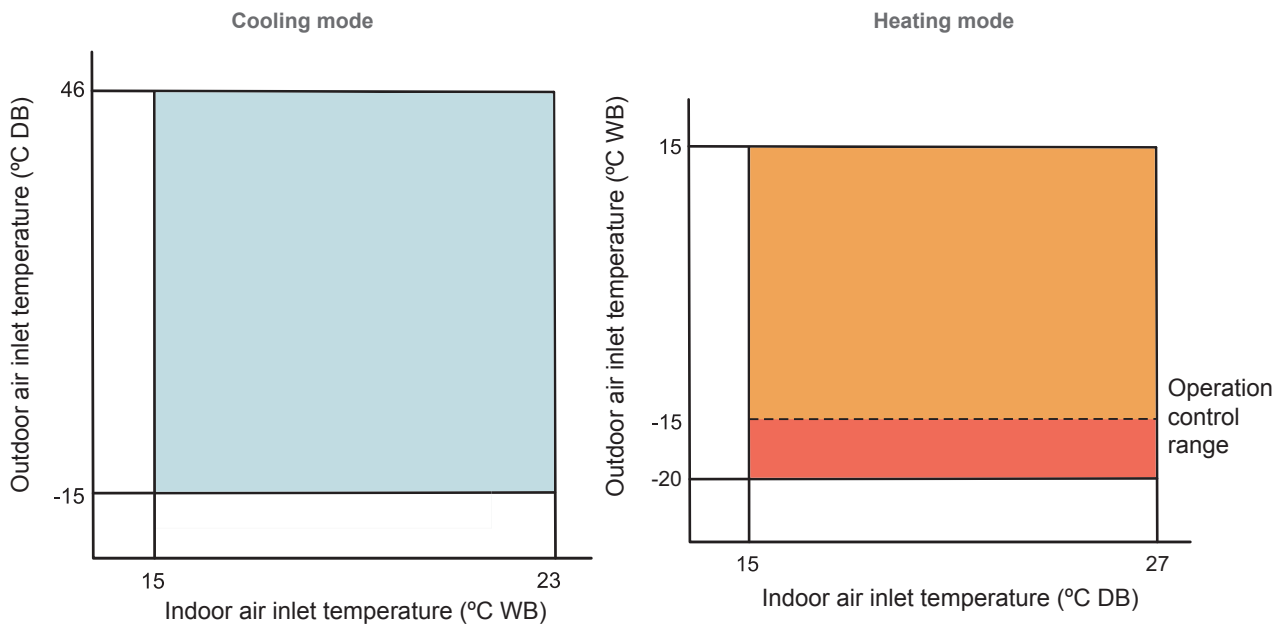
The temperature range is indicated in the following table:

		Cooling mode	Heating mode
Indoor air inlet temperature	Minimum	21 °C DB / 15 °C WB	15 °C DB
	Maximum	32 °C DB / 23 °C WB	27 °C DB
Outdoor air inlet temperature	Minimum	-5 °C DB	-20 °C WB (*)
	Maximum	46 °C DB	15 °C WB



NOTE

- DB: dry bulb; WB: wet bulb.
- (*): (-15 – -20)°C WB, operation control range.



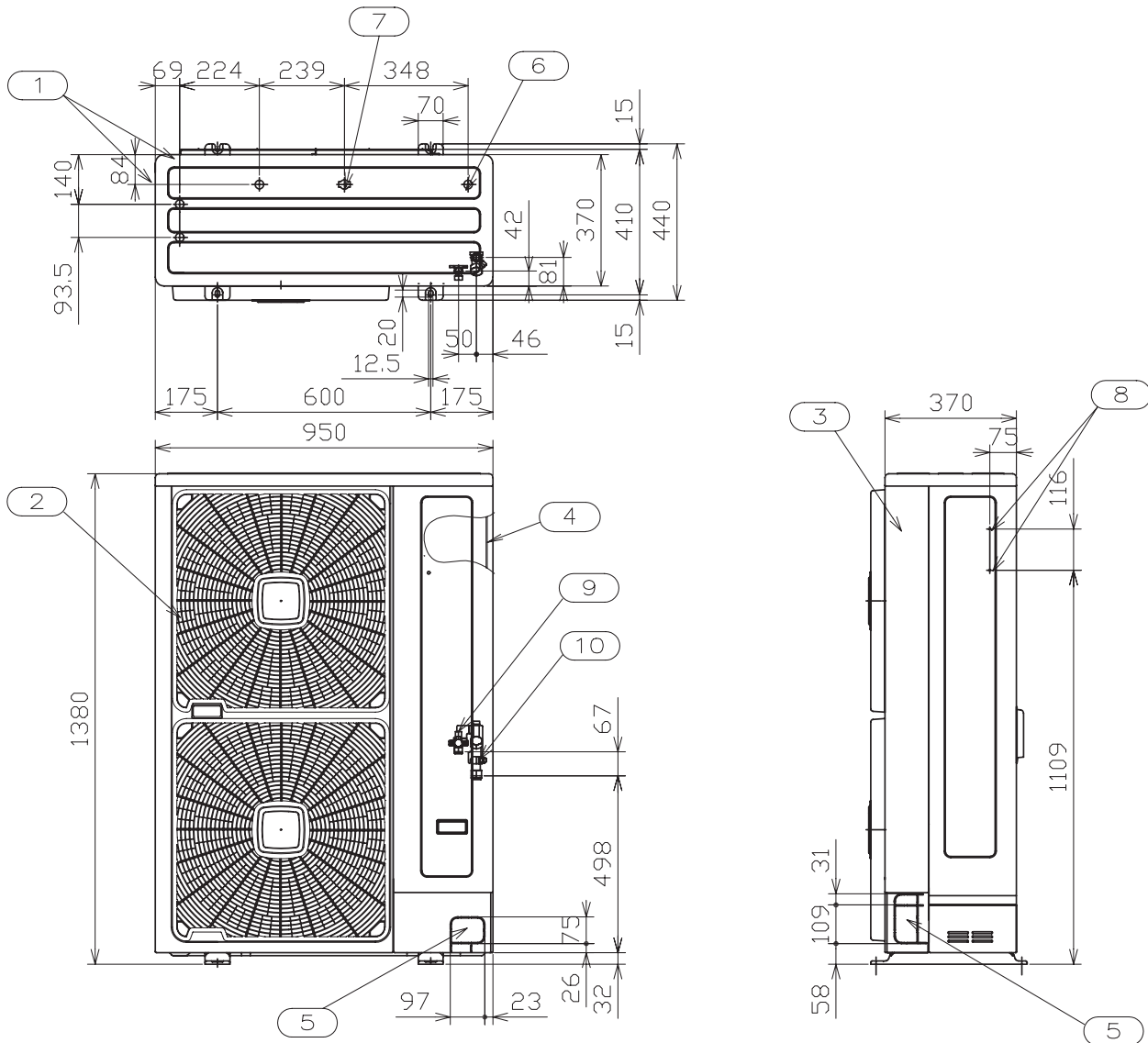
7. General dimensions

Index

7.1	Dimensions.....	102
7.2	Service space.....	103

7.1 Dimensions

RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E



Units in mm.

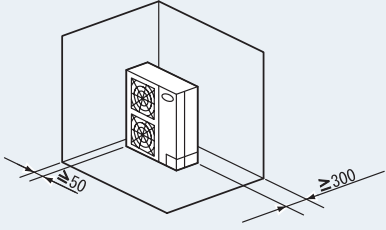
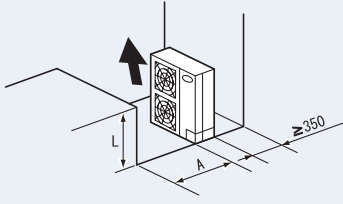
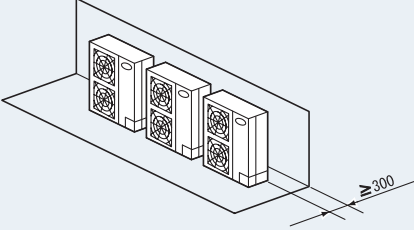
N°	Part name	Remarks
1	Air inlet	—
2	Air outlet	—
3	Service cover	—
4	Electrical switch box	—
5	Holes for refrigerant piping and electrical wiring piping	—
6	Drain holes	3-Ø24
7	Drain holes	2-Ø26
8	Holes for fixing machine to wall	4-(M5)
9	Refrigerant liquid pipe	Flare nut: Ø9.52 (3/8")
10	Refrigerant gas pipe	Flare nut: Ø15.88 (5/8")



7.2 Service space

RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E

Units in mm.

a) In case that upper side is open. (Single unit)	b) In case that upper side and either of the sides are open (front side obstacles exist). (Single unit)	c) Upper side is open. (Multiple unit)
		
<p>100 mm or more of the side space is acceptable on the service cover side</p>	<p>Allow 100mm of space between units. Leave open both right and left sides.</p>	<p>Be sure to use the fan direction guide. Leave open both right and left sides</p>



NOTE

- All measurements are in mm.
- The length A is shown in the following table:

L	A (mm)
$0 < L \leq 1/2H$	600 or greater
$1/2H < L \leq H$	1200 or greater

- Do not stack more than two units in height.
- For detailed information, please refer to SMXX0105.

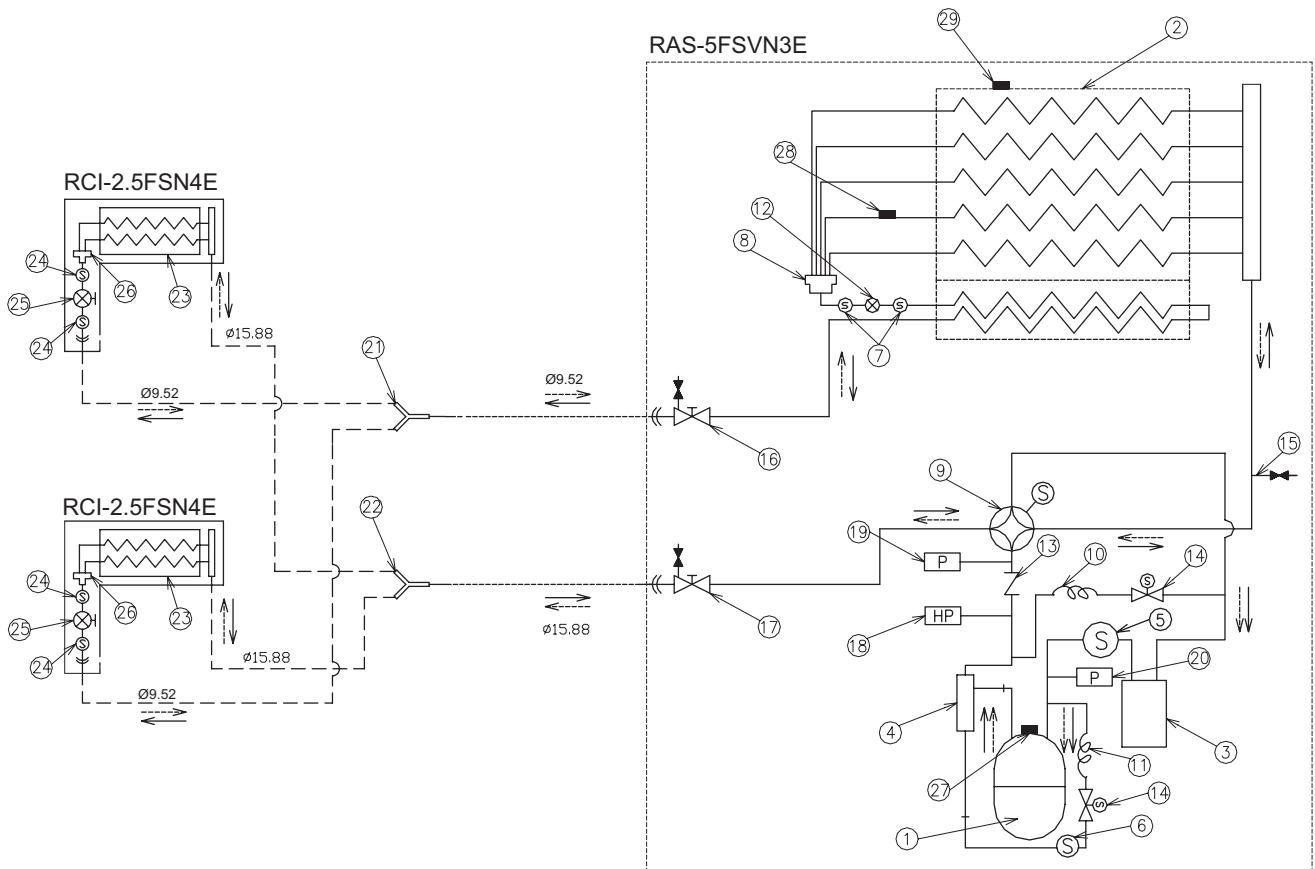
8 . Refrigerant cycle

Index

8.1 RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E 106

8.1 RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E

Example of twin combination:



						R410A	4.15 MPa
Refrigerant flow for cooling	Refrigerant flow for heating	Installation refrigeration pipe	Connection by flare nut	Connection by flange	Connection by welding	Gas refrigerant	Leakage test pressure

No.	Part name	No.	Part name	No.	Part name
1	Compressor	11	Capillary tube	21	Branch pipe (liquid)
2	Outdoor unit heat exchanger	12	Micro computer control expansion valve	22	Branch pipe (gas)
3	Accumulator	13	Check valve	23	Indoor unit heat exchanger
4	Oil separator	14	Solenoid valve	24	Strainer
5	Strainer	15	Check joint	25	Expansion valve
6	Strainer	16	Stop valve for liquid line	26	Distributor
7	Strainer	17	Stop valve for gas line	27	Gas discharge thermistor
8	Distributor	18	High pressure switch for protection	28	Condenser pipe thermistor
9	Reversing valve	19	High pressure sensor	29	Ambient thermistor
10	Capillary tube	20	Low pressure sensor		-

9 . Piping work and refrigerant charge

Index

9.1	Refrigerant piping selection.....	108
9.1.1	Piping size selection.....	108
9.1.2	Multi-kit or distributor selection.....	108
9.2	Refrigerant piping range.....	108
9.2.1	Refrigerant piping length.....	108
9.2.2	Refrigerant piping size.....	111
9.3	Distribution method.....	112
9.3.1	Header branch piping system.....	112
9.3.2	Line branch piping system.....	113
9.3.3	Combination branch piping system.....	115
9.4	Piping materials and connection.....	116
9.4.1	Copper pipes and sizes.....	116
9.4.2	Pipe connection.....	117
9.4.3	Insulation.....	117
9.5	Refrigerant charge amount.....	118
9.5.1	Refrigerant charge before shipment (W_0 (kg)).....	118
9.5.2	Additional refrigerant charge calculation method.....	118
9.5.3	Additional refrigerant charge calculation example.....	119
9.6	Caution in case of refrigerant leakage.....	120
9.6.1	Maximum permitted concentration of hydrofluorocarbon (HFC).....	120
9.6.2	Calculation of refrigerant concentration.....	120
9.6.3	Countermeasure for refrigerant leakage.....	120

9.1 Refrigerant piping selection

9.1.1 Piping size selection

Select the pipe size in line with the following instructions:

- 1 Between the outdoor unit and the branch pipe (Multi-kit): select the same pipe connection size as for the outdoor unit.
- 2 Between the branch pipe (Multi-kit) and the indoor unit: select the same pipe connection size as for the indoor unit.



CAUTION

- Do not use refrigerant pipe sizes other than those indicated in this Technical Catalogue. The diameter of the refrigerant pipes depends directly on the outdoor unit capacity.
- If larger diameter gas refrigerant pipes are used, the circuit lubrication oil tends to separate from the gas carrying it. The compressor will be seriously damaged due to a lack of lubrication.
- If smaller diameter gas refrigerant pipes are used, the gas or liquid refrigerant will have serious difficulties in circulating. System performance will be affected. The compressor will run under more severe conditions than foreseen and will be damaged in a short space of time.

9.1.2 Multi-kit or distributor selection

Take into consideration the following notes:



NOTE

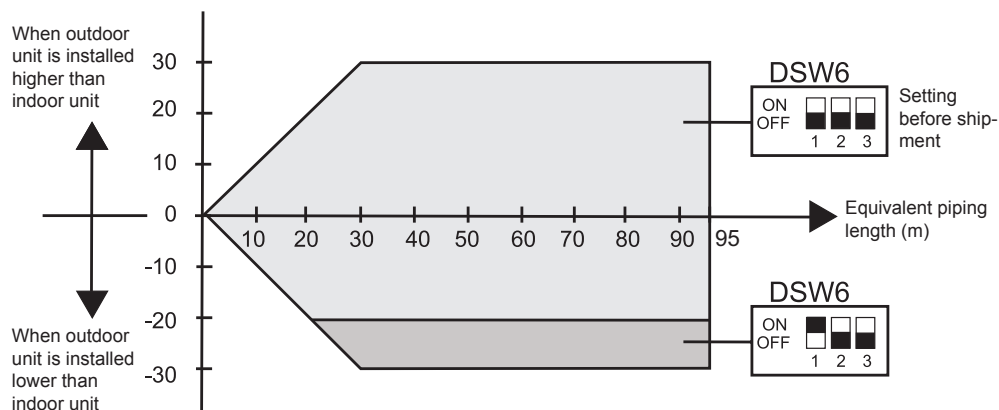
- Pipe connection size on outdoor units, indoor units and the Multi-kit or distributor vary according to the system. For the specific information, please refer to Service Manual (SMXX0105).
- The sizes of the indoor and outdoor units could be different. Adjust the flare adapter (accessory) to the indoor pipe connection in these cases.

9.2 Refrigerant piping range

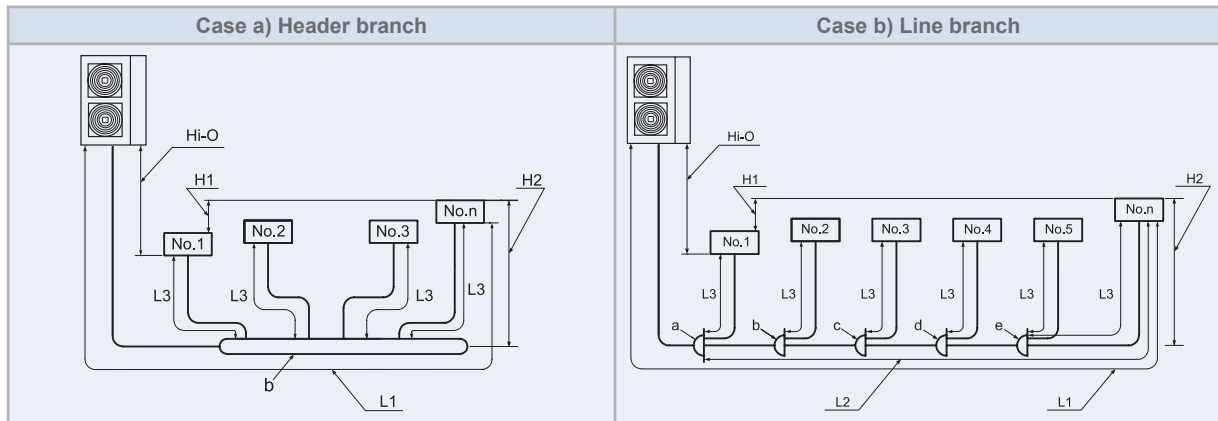
9.2.1 Refrigerant piping length

The refrigerant piping between the indoor unit and the outdoor unit should be designed using the following chart.

Keep the design point within the area of the chart, which is showing the applicable height difference according to piping length



◆ **Piping system**



NOTE

- The liquid piping and the gas piping must be of the same length and run along the same route.
- Multi-kits for multiple connections (optional accessory as system parts) must be used to install the branch pipe to the indoor unit.
- Install Multi-kits at the same horizontal level.

Specific considerations of combinability

Outdoor unit	Combinability						
	Minimum nominal combination capacity (HP)	Nominal combination capacity (HP)	Maximum nominal combination capacity (HP)	Minimum combination quantity of indoor units	Minimum single operation capacity (HP)	Maximum combination quantity of indoor units (The sum of the installed RPK and all other indoor units)	RPK restrictions Maximum number of combinable RPK indoor units (This number of units is the sum of the installed RPK-FSN3M and RPK-FSNH3M with its expansion valve kit EV-1.5N1)
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.0	4.0	5.2	1	0.6 (*)	8	6
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.5	5.0	6.5	1	0.6 (*)	10	7
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	3.0	6.0	7.8	1	0.6 (*)	12	7



NOTE

(*): Indoor unit of 0.8HP set as 0.6HP by specific DSW setting only for combinations with Set Free Mini Series 3.

Maximum refrigerant piping length

Item		(m)	
		4HP	(5/6)HP
Maximum length from the outdoor unit to the furthest indoor unit (L1)	Actual length	≤ 75	
	Equivalent length	≤ 95	
Maximum length from the 1st Multi-kit to the furthest indoor unit (L2)		≤ 40	
Maximum length between Multi-kit and indoor unit (L3)	Case a) Header branch	≤ 15	
	Case b) Line branch	≤ 10	
Maximum height difference between outdoor and indoor unit (Hi-O)	If the outdoor unit is higher than the indoor unit	≤ 30	
	If the outdoor unit is lower than the indoor unit	≤ 30	
Maximum height difference between each indoor unit (H1)		≤ 15	
Maximum height difference between Multi-kit and indoor unit (H2)		≤ 5	
Total piping length (L1+L3 ₁ +L3 ₂ +...+L3 _{n-1})		≤ 125	≤ 135
Choice of each Multi-kit	Case a) Header branch	MH-84AN (4 branches)	
	Case b) Line branch	MH-108AN (8 branches)	
		E-102SN3	

• Considerations by maximum quantity of combined indoor units

All the following points should be taken in consideration when the quantity of indoor units is over the value shown in the following table:

Outdoor unit	Quantity of combined indoor units
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	> 6
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	> 8
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	> 9

a. The total piping length should be reduced as follows:

Outdoor unit	Quantity of combined indoor units						
	≤ 6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	125	113	101	-	-	-	-
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	135	135	135	123	111	-	-
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	135	135	135	135	123	111	99

b. In these cases HITACHI recommends using header branch as distribution system than line branch.

c. For **Line branch** reduce the maximum length between Multi-kit and indoor unit (L3) as follows:

		(m)	
Maximum length between Multi-kit and indoor unit (L3)	≤ 10	→	≤ 5

d. The following considerations must be taken into account:

- ♦ Divide the installation into many branches as possible and equilibrate the length and the ratio of total indoor unit connected capacity of each part.
- ♦ Reduce as much as possible the following lengths:
 - Height difference between outdoor and indoor unit (Hi-O)
 - Height difference between each indoor unit (H1)
- ♦ The installation position of big capacity indoor unit should be as far away as possible from the first branch.



NOTE

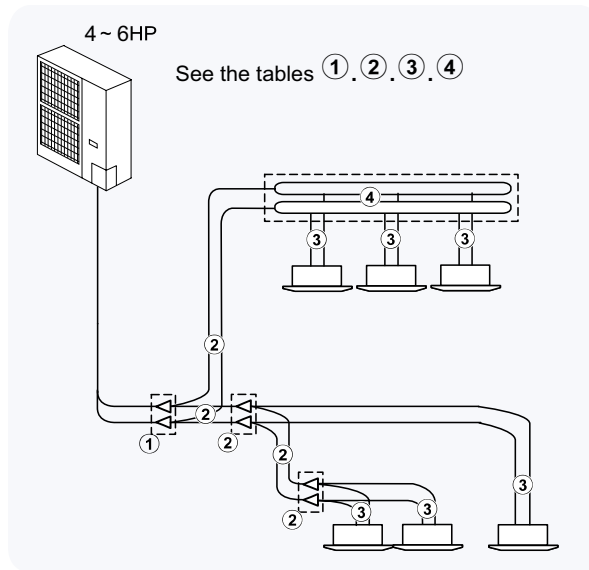
In case of installations not following the above considerations, please contact with your Hitachi dealer for advice.



CAUTION

In case of exceeding the quantity of indoor units shown before, and in some extreme conditions in terms of piping length and temperature, when all indoor units are in simultaneous operation, performance can decrease and discharge temperature of some indoor units can be lower than comfort temperature.

9.2.2 Refrigerant piping size



◆ **Table ①: Outdoor unit to first multi-kit**

Outdoor unit	Pipe size (Ø mm)		Multi-kit
	Gas	Liquid	
RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E	15.88	9.52	E-102SN3

◆ **Table ②: First multi-kit to last branch**

Total indoor units capacity	Pipe size (Ø mm)		Multi-kit
	Gas	Liquid	
≤2.3HP	12.7	6.35	E-102SN3
2.3≤HP<7.0	15.88	9.52	E-102SN3

◆ **Table ③: Multi-kit to indoor unit**

Indoor unit capacity (HP)	Pipe size (Ø mm)	
	Gas	Liquid
0.8 to 1.5	12.70	6.35 (*)
2.0	15.88	6.35 (*)
2.5 to 6.0	15.88	9.52



NOTE

- (*) : The pipe size must be the same size of the piping connection hole of the I.U.
- The pipe shown in the above table is applicable for both: the line branch and the header branch.

◆ **Table ④: Header branch**

Applicable model	Pipe size (Ø mm)		Multi-kit model	
	Gas	Liquid	2~4 Branches	2~8 Branches
RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E	15.88	9.52	MH-84AN	MH-108AN



9.3 Distribution method

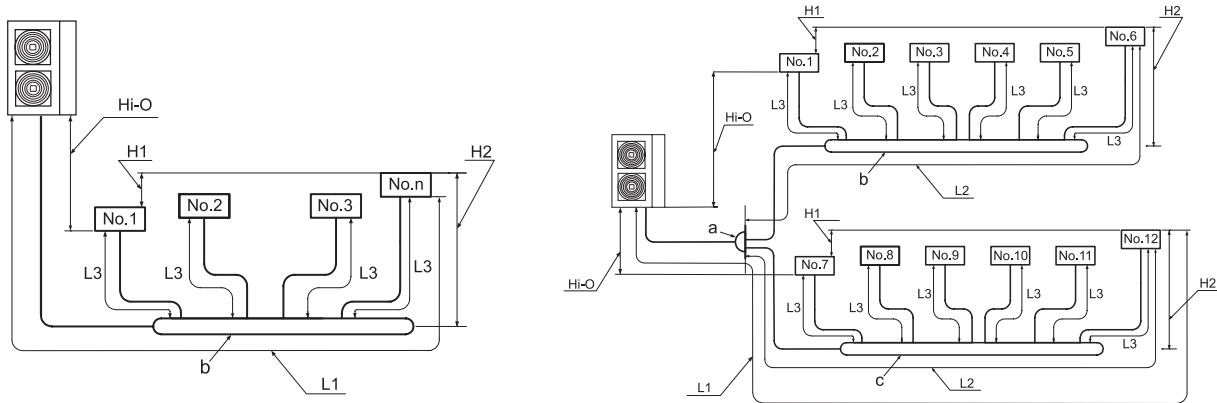


NOTE

For the following installation types, when the installation is divided into two or more parts, equilibrate the length and the ratio of total indoor unit connected capacity of each part.

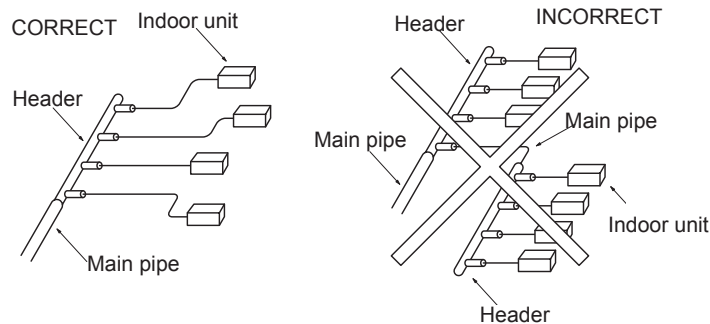
9.3.1 Header branch piping system

◆ **Installation types**



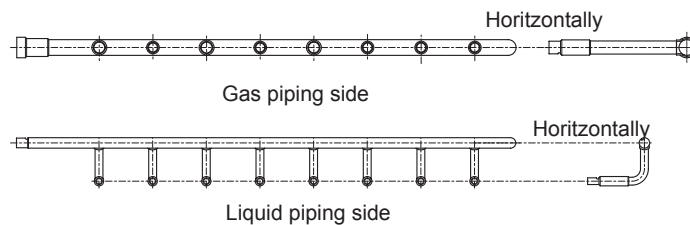
◆ **Considerations**

Do not connect two header branches consecutively.



Installation position

Perform to install horizontally always (Example.: In case of model MH-108AN)

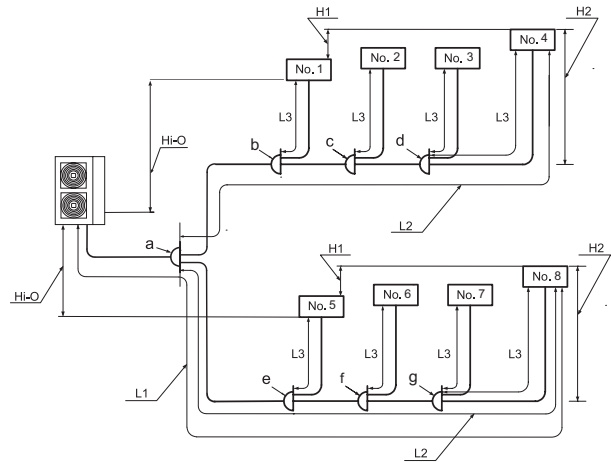
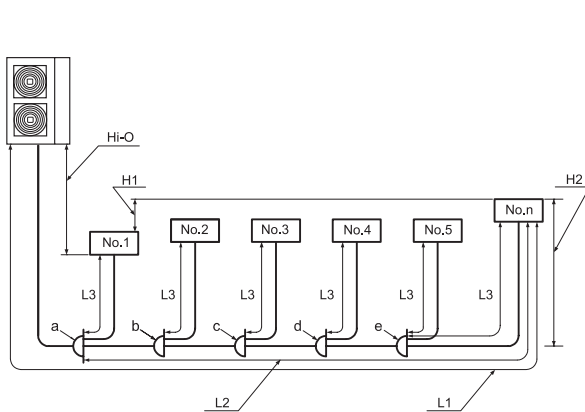


CAUTION

Seal the end of branch pipes which are not connected, by brazing factory supplied closing pipes.

9.3.2 Line branch piping system

◆ Installation types



NOTE

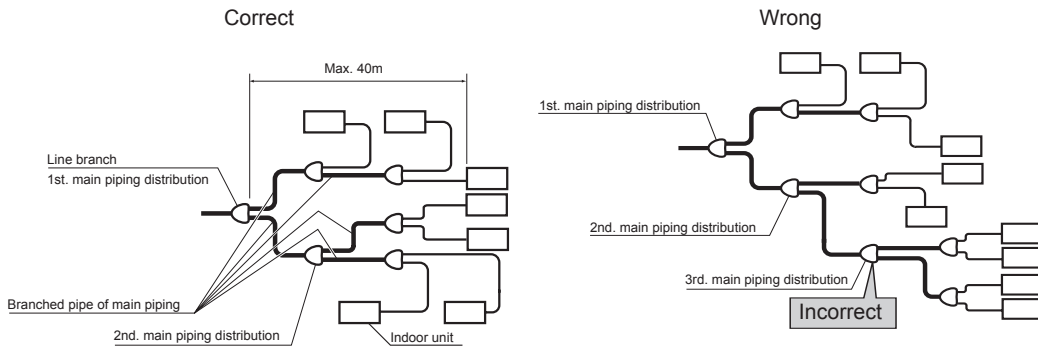
Distribution system not recommended for installations with more indoor units than:

- 6 units for RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E
- 8 units for RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E
- 9 units for RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E

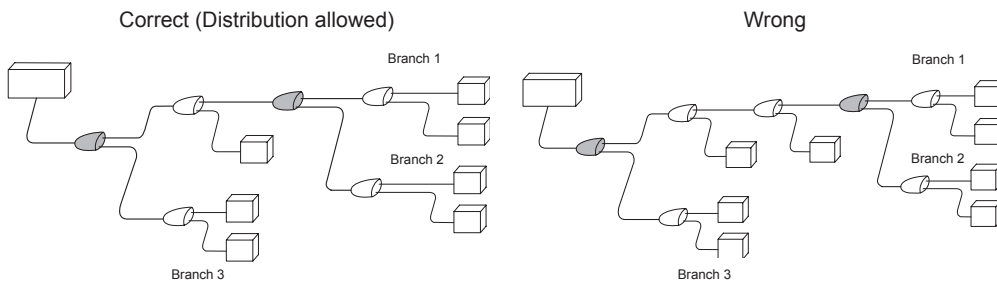
◆ Considerations

With line distribution method, it is possible to make the first or the second main pipe distribution within the third branch. And do not make the main pipe distribution, at or after the fourth branch.

Branch method



Branch method in 3rd multi-kit



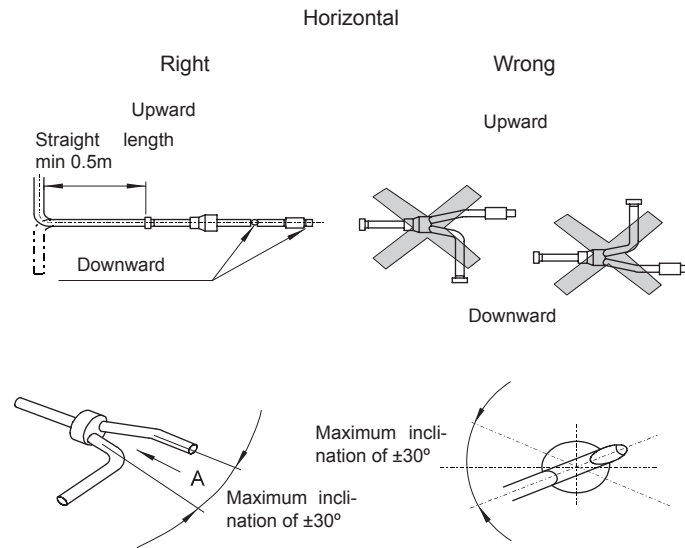
(Main pipe distribution: Distribution from one multi-kit to two multi-kits)

Installation position

• **Horizontal installation**

Locate the branch pipes on the same horizontal plane. (Inclination within 30°)

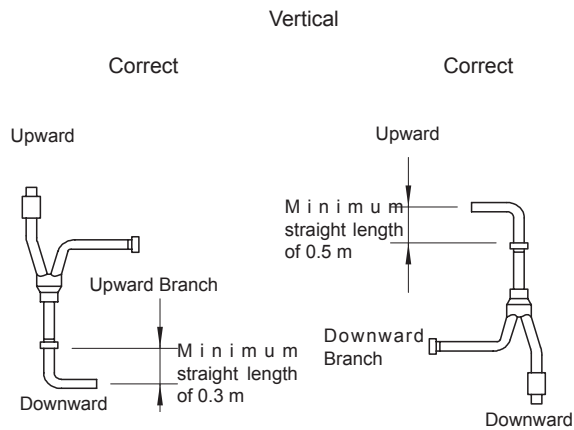
Make the straight length a minimum of 0.5m after the vertical bend.



• **Vertical installation**

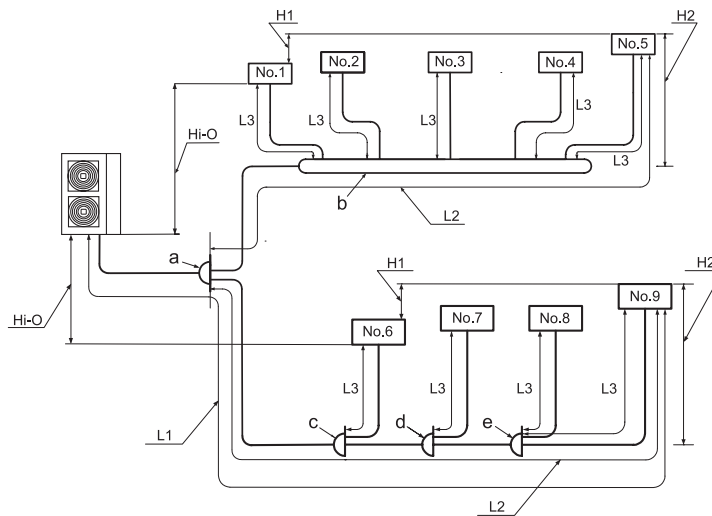
Straight length of the pipe connection on the outdoor unit side is made as follows:

- The collective pipe connection part is installed upward, the straight length must be min. 0.5m.
- The collective pipe connection part is installed downward, the straight length must be min.0.3m.



9.3.3 Combination branch piping system

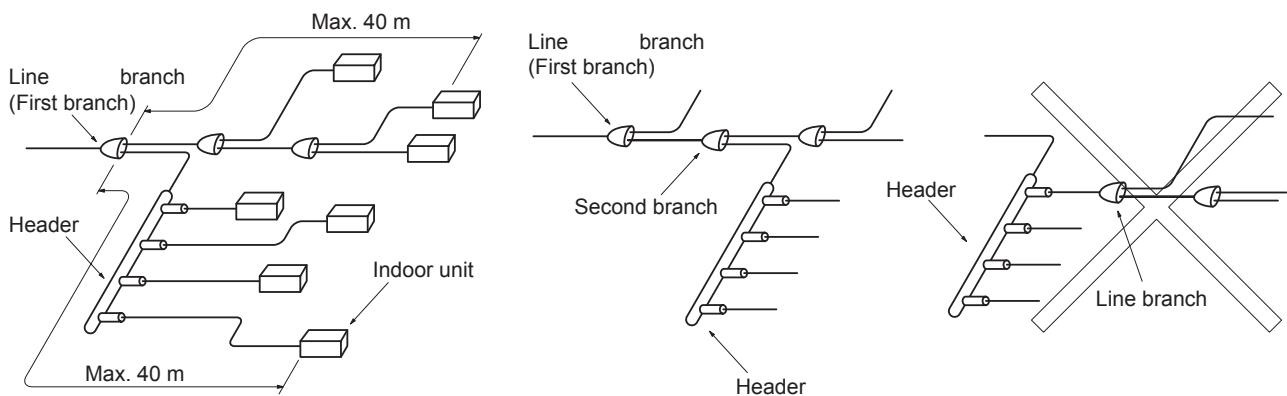
◆ Installation type



◆ Considerations

It is possible to connect the header to the second branch, when the first branch is also the line branch.

Do not connect a line branch to a header branch.



9.4 Piping materials and connection

9.4.1 Copper pipes and sizes

- 1 Prepare locally-supplied copper pipes.
- 2 Select the pipe size of a suitable thickness and material. Use the table below to select the required piping.

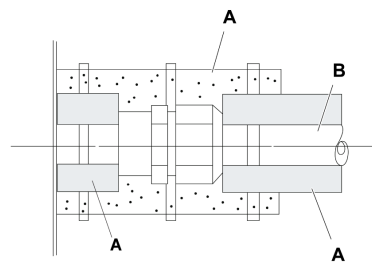
Nominal diameter		Thickness (mm)	Copper type
(mm)	(in.)		
Ø6.35	1/4	0.80	Roll
Ø9.52	3/8	0.80	Roll
Ø12.70	1/2	0.80	Pipe/Roll
Ø15.88	5/8	1.00	Roll



NOTE

If copper pipe is used for piping bigger than Ø19.05, flaring work can not be performed. If necessary, use a joint adapter.

- 3 Select clean copper pipes. Make sure there is no dust and moisture inside. Blow the inside of the pipes through with oxygen-free nitrogen to remove any dust and foreign materials before connecting pipes.
- 4 After connecting the refrigerant piping, seal the open space between the knockout hole and refrigerant pipes by using insulation material as shown below:



A. Insulation.

B. Field-supplied refrigeration piping.



NOTE

Do not use saws, grindstone or other tools which might create copper dust.

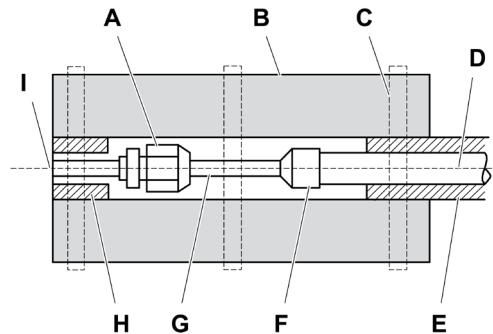
When cutting pipes, secure the part to be soldered as shown in chapter 2 of the Service Manual (SMxx0105).

- Strictly follow national or local regulations regarding occupational health and safety.
- Wear appropriate means of protection during cutting or brazing operations and installation (gloves, eye protection, etc).

9.4.2 Pipe connection

Fix the connecting pipe as shown in the figure below. Use the insulation attached to the indoor unit.

- A. Use the flare nut of the indoor unit.
- B. Insulate this part with the insulation material supplied.
- C. Fix this part with the bracket supplied or with tape.
- D. Refrigerant piping in the installation.
- E. Field-supplied insulation.
- F. Brazing.
- G. Make flares after attaching flare nut to the connecting pipe in the Multi-kit package.
- H. Insulation attached to indoor unit.
- I. Indoor unit.



NOTE

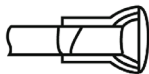
- A system with no moisture or oil contamination will give maximum performance and life-cycle as compared with a poorly prepared system. Take particular care to ensure that all copper piping is clean and dry internally.
- To ensure this, blow oxygen free nitrogen through the pipes.



CAUTION

- Cap the end of the pipe when the pipe is to be inserted through a hole.
- Do not place pipes directly on the ground without a cap or vinyl tape covering the end, as it shown in the figure.

Right



Wrong



- If piping installation cannot be completed until the following day or longer, solder the ends of the piping to close them and load with oxygen-free nitrogen using an access device such as a Schrader valve to avoid moisture and contamination by extraneous particles.
- Do not use insulation material containing NH₃ as it can damage the copper piping material and may be a source of future leakage.

9.4.3 Insulation

Attach insulation package with the Multi-kit to each branch using vinyl tape. Also attach insulation to field-supplied piping to prevent capacity decrease due to ambient air conditions and dewing on pipe surface caused by low pressure.



NOTE

When polyethylene foam is applied, a thickness of 10 mm for the liquid piping and from 15 mm to 20 mm for the gas piping is recommended.



CAUTION

Perform insulation work after the surface temperature decreases to the room temperature, If not, the insulation material may melt. If the ends of the piping system are open after finishing the installation work, securely attach caps or vinyl bags to the ends of the piping to prevent moisture or dust entering.

9.5 Refrigerant charge amount

Although refrigerant has been charged into this unit, additional refrigerant charge is required according to piping length.

- The additional refrigerant quantity should be determined and charged into the system according to the following procedure.
- Record the additional refrigerant quantity in order to facilitate maintenance and servicing activities.

9.5.1 Refrigerant charge before shipment (W_0 (kg))

W_0 is the outdoor unit refrigerant charge before shipment (Factory charge), and it's shown in the following table:

Model	Refrigerant charge before shipment (W_0 (kg))
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	3.6
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	



CAUTION

- When charging refrigerant, measure the amount precisely.
- Overcharging or undercharging of refrigerant may cause compressor problems.

9.5.2 Additional refrigerant charge calculation method

Calculate the additional refrigerant charge amount (Additional charge) according to the following steps:

◆ Step 1: Additional refrigerant charge calculation for liquid piping (W_1 (kg))

The additional refrigerant charge must be calculated by multiplying the total piping length of each diameter per its calculation factor according to the following table. The result is the additional refrigerant charge for liquid piping.

Pipe size (mm)	Additional refrigerant charge factor (kg/m)
Ø9.52	x 0.05
Ø6.35	x 0.02

◆ Step 2: Charging work

Charge refrigerant (R410A) into the system according to the instructions in the Service Manual.

◆ Step 3: Total refrigerant charge of the system (W_{TOT} (kg))

The total refrigerant charge (Total charge) of this system is calculated by the following formula:

$$W_{TOT} = W + W_0$$

System example (W_{TOT}) =		+		=		kg
--------------------------------	--	---	--	---	--	----

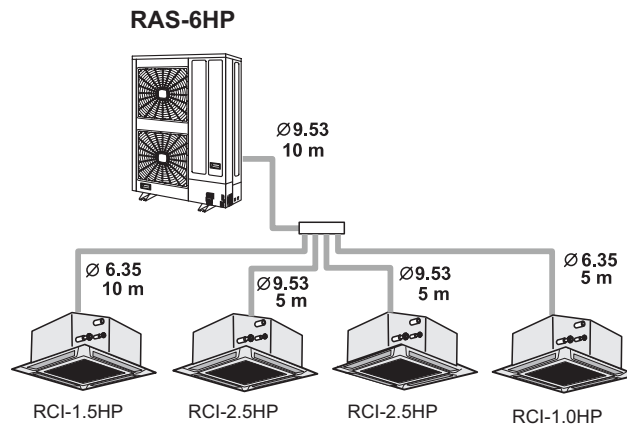
W_0 is the outdoor unit refrigerant charge before shipment explained before, and it's shown in its specific table.

Finally, record the refrigerant charge quantity in the F-Gas label order to facilitate maintenance and servicing activities.

(EN) This equipment contains fluorinated greenhouse gases covered by the Kyoto protocol. (ES) Este equipo contiene gases fluorados de efecto invernadero contemplados en el protocolo de Kyoto. (DE) Diese Anlage enthält im Rahmen des Kyoto-Protokolls genannte, fluorierete Treibhausgase. (FR) Cet appareil contient des gaz fluorés à effet de serre visés par le protocole de Kyoto. (PT) Questo aparelho contém gases fluorados que provocam efeito de estufa, segundo o protocolo de Kyoto. (DA) Dette udstyr indeholder fluorholdige drivgasarter, der er omfattet af Kyoto-protokollet. (NL) Deze apparatuur bevat gefluoreerde broeikasgassen die vallen onder het protocol van Kyoto. (SV) Denna anläggning innehåller fluorhaltiga växthusgaser som regleras av Kyoto-protokollet. (EL) Ο παρών εξοπλισμός περιέχει φθορογόνα αέρια θερμοκηπίου τα οποία αναφέρονται στο πρωτόκολλο του Κιότο.	
Do not vent R410A into the atmosphere. No descargar el R410A en la atmósfera. Lassen die R410A nicht in die Luft entweichen. Ne laissez pas le R410A se répandre dans l'atmosphère. Släpp inte ut R410A i atmosfären. Non scaricare R410A nell'atmosfera. Μην εκλύσετε το R410A στην ατμόσφαιρα.	
REFRIGERANT INFORMATION - INFORMACION SOBRE EL REFRIGERANTE - KÜHMITTELINFORMATION INFORMACIÓN CONCERNANTE EL FLUIDO FRIGORÍFERO - INFORMAZIONI RELATIVE AL REFRIGERANTE INFORMAÇÕES SOBRE O REFRIGERANTE - OPLYSNINGER OM KØLEMIDDEL - INFORMATIE OVER KOELSTOF KYLNINGSMIDELINFORMATION - ΕΠΙΧΕΙΡΗΣΙΑΚΑ ΜΕΣΩΝ	
Refrigerant - Refrigerante - Kühlmittel - Fluide frigorigène - Kältemittel - Kooldstof - Kylfrings - Μέσο	R410A
Factory Charge - Carga de fábrica - Werksabfüllung - Charge en usine (Οδηγία Σύνταξης ΛΕΒ) (Οδηγία Σύνταξης ΛΕΒ) (Οδηγία Σύνταξης ΛΕΒ) (Οδηγία Σύνταξης ΛΕΒ) Carga de fábrica - Carga de fábrica - Fabrikabfüllung - In fabriek vull Παράρτημα των οδηγιών - Επιστημονική πληροφόρηση (Οδηγία Σύνταξης ΛΕΒ) (Οδηγία Σύνταξης ΛΕΒ)	<input type="text"/> kg
Additional Charge - Carga adicional - Zusätzliche Füllmenge - Charge supplémentaire Carga aggiuntiva - Carga adicional - Ekstra påfyllning - Extra vullning - tillägare påfyllning Προσθήκη μέτρου	<input type="text"/> kg
Total Charge - Carga Total - Gesamtfüllmenge - Charge totale - Carga total Carga total - Σύνολο παύλησης - Totale vullning - Total påfyllning - Σύνολο μέτρου	<input type="text"/> kg

9.5.3 Additional refrigerant charge calculation example

Example of quadruple system for RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E



◆ Step 1: Additional refrigerant charge calculation for liquid piping (W_1 (kg))

Calculate the additional refrigerant charge for the liquid piping as indicated below. Check the example and fill in the following table.

Pipe size (mm)	Total Piping length (m)	Additional refrigerant charge (kg/m)	Subtotal (kg)
Ø9.52	10 + 5 + 5	x 0.05	1.0
Ø6.35	10 + 5	x 0.02	0.3
TOTAL			$W_1 = 1.3$

◆ Step 2: Total refrigerant charge of the system (W_{TOT} (kg))

The total refrigerant charge of this system is calculated by the following formula:

$$W_{TOT} = W_0 + W_1$$

Refrigerant charge before shipment (W_0) = 3.6 kg (Refer to its specific table)

$$W_{TOT} = 3.6 + 1.3 = 4.9 \text{ kg}$$

9.6 Caution in case of refrigerant leakage

The installers and those responsible for drafting the specifications are obliged to comply with local safety codes and regulations in the case of refrigerant leakage.

9.6.1 Maximum permitted concentration of hydrofluorocarbon (HFC)

The refrigerant R410A, charged in the UTOPIA series system, is an incombustible and non-toxic gas. However, if leakage occurs and gas fills a room, it may cause suffocation. The maximum permissible concentration of HFC gas, R410A in air is 0.44 kg/m³, according to EN378-1.

The room must have the following characteristics should there be a gas refrigerant leak:

Therefore, some effective measure must be taken to lower the R410A concentration in air below 0.44 kg/m³, in case of leakage.

9.6.2 Calculation of refrigerant concentration

The room must have the following characteristics should there be a gas refrigerant leak:

- 1 Calculate the total quantity of refrigerant R (kg) charged in the system by connecting all the indoor units in the rooms to be air-conditioned.
- 2 Calculate the room volume V (m³) of each room.
- 3 Calculate the refrigerant concentration C (kg/m³) of the room according to the following equation:

C = R / V
R: Total quantity of refrigerant charged (kg).
V: Room volume (m ³).
C: Refrigerant concentration (≤ 0.44 kg/m ³ for R410A).

9.6.3 Countermeasure for refrigerant leakage

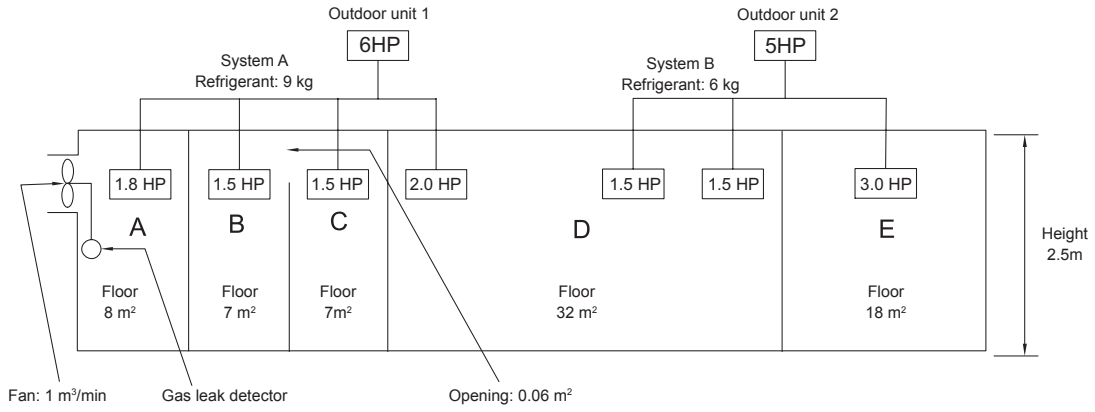
The facility must have the following features in case of a refrigerant leakage occurs:

- 1 Provide a shutterless opening which will allow fresh air to circulate into the room.
- 2 Provide a doorless opening of 0.15% or more size to the floor area.
- 3 There must be a ventilator fan connected to a gas leak detector, with a ventilator capacity of 0.4 m³/min or higher per Japanese refrigeration ton (= compressor displacement volume / 5.7 m³/h) of the air conditioning system using the refrigerant.

Model	Tonnes
RAS-4FS(V)N(Y)3E	1.84
RAS-5FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.07
RAS-6FS(V)N(Y)3E	2.30

- 4 Pay a special attention to the place, such as a basement, etc., where refrigerant can stay, since refrigerant is heavier than air.

◆ **Example of application**



Room	R (kg)	V (m ³)	C (kg/m ³)	Countermeasure
A	9	20	0.45	1 m ³ /min fan linked with gas leak detector
B	9	17.5	0.51	0.06 m ² aprox. opening
C	9	17.5	0.51	0.06 m ² aprox. opening
B+C	9	35	0.26	-
D	16	80	0.20	-
E	7	45	0.16	-

10 . Electrical wiring

Index

10.1	General information.....	124
10.1.1	General notes.....	124
10.1.2	General verifications.....	124
10.2	Setting of DIP switches and RSW switches	126
10.3	Common wiring	128
10.3.1	Electrical wiring between outdoor and indoor unit.....	128
10.3.2	Wiring size.....	129
10.4	H-LINK II system	130
10.4.1	Application.....	130
10.4.2	Features	130
10.4.3	Specifications	130
10.4.4	DIP switch setting for multiple H-LINK system	131
10.4.5	Examples of the system of connection between H-LINK and H-LINK II units	132
10.4.6	Examples of H-LINK II system	133

10.1 General information

10.1.1 General notes



CAUTION

- *Before any electrical wiring work or regular inspections, switch off the main power supply switches of the indoor and outdoor units. Wait three minutes before starting installation or maintenance work.*
- *Make sure that the indoor and outdoor fans are completely stopped before starting work on the electrical wiring or regular inspections.*
- *Protect cables, drain hose, electric parts, etc. from rodents and insects; otherwise these might damage unprotected components and, in the worst case, cause a fire.*
- *Do not allow cables to come into contact with the refrigerant pipes, metal edges, printed circuit boards (PCB) or the electric parts inside the unit; the cables may be damaged and, in the worst case, cause a fire.*
- *Firmly secure the cables inside the indoor unit with plastic flanges.*
- *In the case that a conduit tube for field-wiring is not used, fix rubber bushes with adhesive on the panel.*



DANGER

- *Use an earth leakage breaker with medium sensitivity, and an activation speed of 0.1 sec or less. If this is not fitted, there is a risk of electric shock and/or fire.*
- *Install an earth leakage breaker, fuse and circuit breaker for each outdoor unit power line. Not fitting it may cause an electric shock or fire.*

10.1.2 General verifications

- 1 Make sure the electric components supplied by the installer (main power switches, circuit breakers, wires, connectors and connection terminals) have been selected correctly in line with the electrical data given.
 - a. The electricity supplied to the unit should be via an exclusive power control switch and protective circuit breaker, certified and installed in accordance with local or national safety regulations.
 - b. The electricity supplied for the outdoor and indoor units should be separated. Connect the voltage supply wiring for each group of indoor units to the same outdoor unit
- 2 Check that the supply voltage is between 90 and 110% of the rated voltage. Where the voltage capacity is too low, it will not be possible to start the system due to the drop in voltage.
- 3 During the preliminary preparation work of the electricity supply line for the unit, the provisions in local and national legislation must never be violated.
- 4 Check that the earth cable is correctly connected.



DANGER

- *Never connect the earth cable to the refrigerant pipes. The gas in the pipes could cause a fire.*
- *Do not connect the earth cable to the lighting arrest system. The electrical potential of earth would increase abnormally.*

Electromagnetic compatibility

Following the Council Directive 2004/108/EC (89/336/EEC), relating to electromagnetic compatibility, next table indicates: Maximum permissible system impedance Z_{max} at the interface point of the user's supply, in accordance with EN61000-3-11

MODEL	Z_{max} (Ω)
RAS-4FSVN3E	0.29
RAS-5FSVN3E	0.29
RAS-6FSVN3E	0.29
RAS-4FSNY3E	—
RAS-5FSNY3E	—
RAS-6FSNY3E	—

Harmonics

Harmonics situation of each model regarding IEC 61000-3-2 and IEC 61000-3-12 is as follows:

MODELS SITUATION REGARDING IEC 61000-3-2 and IEC 61000-3-12	MODEL	Ssc "xx" (KVA)
Equipment complying with IEC 61000-3-2 (professional use)	RAS-4FSNY3E	—
	RAS-5FSNY3E	—
	RAS-6FSNY3E	—
Equipment complying with IEC 61000-3-12	RAS-4FSVN3E	—
	RAS-5FSVN3E	—
	RAS-6FSVN3E	—

10.2 Setting of DIP switches and RSW switches



CAUTION

Before changing the settings of the DIP switches, the voltage supply should be disconnected. Otherwise, the new settings will not be valid. Only the DIP DSW1 and DSW2 and DSW4 switches can be set while the voltage supply is connected.



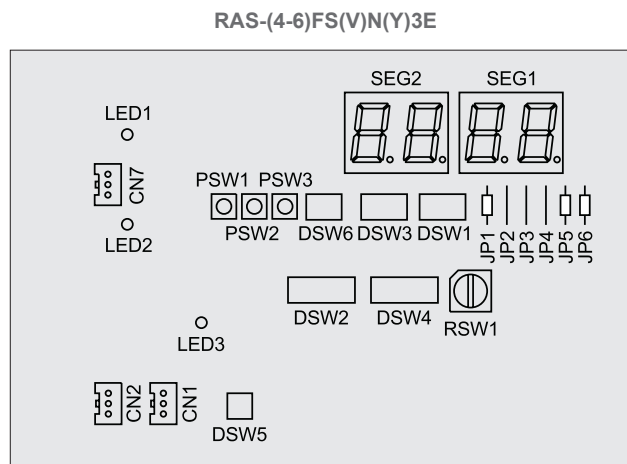
NOTE

- The mark “■” indicates the position of dips switches.
- No mark “■” indicates pin position is not affecting.
- The figures show the settings before shipment or after selection.
- For detailed information, please refer to the SMXX105.

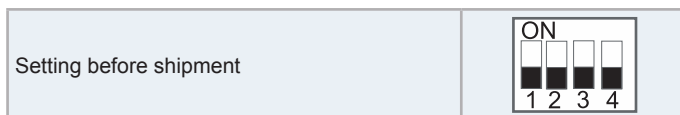
Number and position of DIP Switches for Outdoor Units

The PCB in the outdoor units operates with 6 types of DIP switches, 6 cut-off switches and 3 types of push-switches.

Position of DIP switches



◆ DSW1: For Test Run



NOTE

With the DSW4 switch, the unit starts or stops after 10 to 20 seconds of the switch being activated.

◆ **DSW2: Optional function setting**

Setting before shipment (RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E)	
---	--

Pin N°	Setting Item
1	OFF (Fixed)
2	OFF (Fixed)
3	OFF (Fixed)
4	OFF (Fixed)
5	Function selection setting (Selection is set by PSW)
6	External input/output selection (Selection is set by PSW)

◆ **DSW3: Capacity**

No setting is required	RAS-4FSVN3E	RAS-5FSVN3E	RAS-6FSVN3E
	RAS-4FSNY3E	RAS-5FSNY3E	RAS-6FSNY3E

◆ **Refrigerant cycle number setting**

DSW4

Setting position (Setting for the ten digit).	
--	--

RSW1

Setting position. (Setting for the last digit).	
--	--

◆ **DSW5: Transmission setting of end terminal resistance**

Setting before shipment	
-------------------------	--

◆ **DSW6: Other settings**

Setting before shipment	
Indoor units are higher than outdoor units (h ≥ 20m)	
Fine-tuning of heating capacity	

10.3 Common wiring

10.3.1 Electrical wiring between outdoor and indoor unit

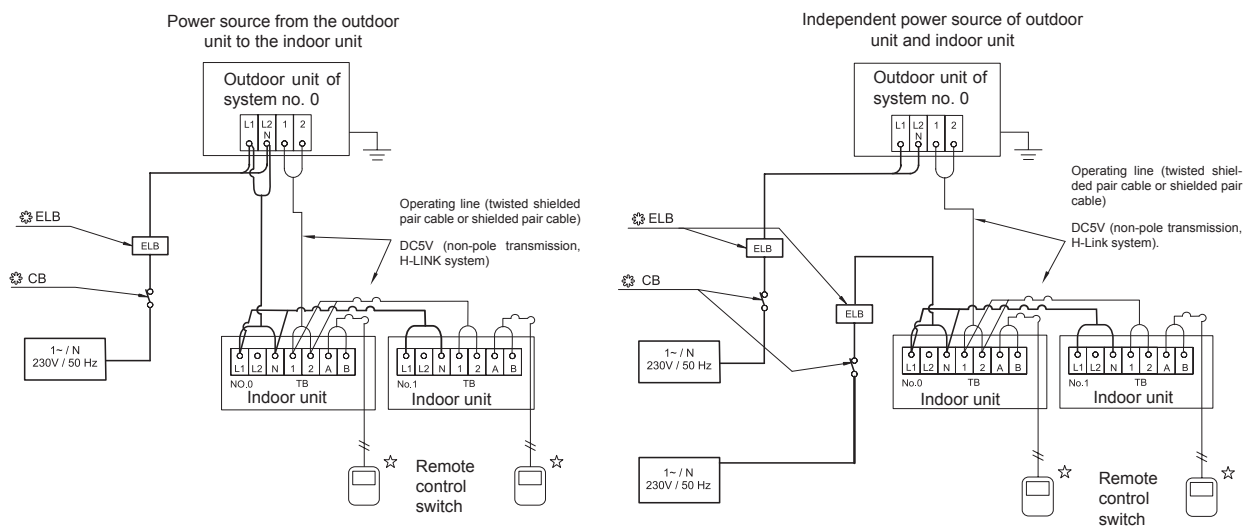
Connect the electrical wires between the indoor unit and the outdoor unit as show in the figure.

- When installing the electrical wiring, follow local codes and regulations.
- The refrigerant piping and the control wiring are connected to the units in the same refrigerant cycle.
- Use twist pair wire (more than 0.75 mm²) for operation wiring between the outdoor unit and indoor unit, and operation wiring between indoor unit and indoor unit.
- Use a 2-core wire for the operating line (do not use wire with more than 3 cores).
- Use shielded wires for intermediate wiring to protect the units from noise interference at lengths of less than 300 m. The size must comply with local code.
- Open a hole near the connection hole of power source wiring when multiple outdoor units are connected from a single power source line.
- The recommended circuit-breaker sizes are shown in the table of electrical data and recommended wiring and breaker sizes / 1 O.U.
- In the case that a conduit tube for field-wiring is not used, fix rubber bushes with adhesive on the panel.
- All field wiring and equipment must comply with local and international codes.
- H-LINK twist pair shielded cable must be grounded in the outdoor unit side.



NOTE

Take care with the connection of the operating line. Incorrect connection may cause a failure of the PCB.



- TB Terminal board
- CB Circuit breaker
- ELB Earth leakage breaker
- Field wiring
- ⊕ Field-supplied
- ☆ Optional accessory

10.3.2 Wiring size

◆ Connection wiring

Recommended minimum sizes for field provided wires:

Model	Power supply	Maximum current (A)	Power supply cable size EN60 335-1	Transmitting cable size EN60 335-1
All indoor units	1~ 230V 50Hz	5.0	0.75 mm ²	0.75 mm ²
RAS-4FSVN3E		26.0	6.0 mm ²	
RAS-5FSVN3E		26.0	6.0 mm ²	
RAS-6FSVN3E		26.0	6.0 mm ²	
RAS-4FSNY3E	3N~ 400V 50Hz	13.0	4.0 mm ²	
RAS-5FSNY3E		13.0	4.0 mm ²	
RAS-6FSNY3E		13.0	4.0 mm ²	



NOTE

- Follow local codes and regulation when selecting field wires, circuit breakers and earth leakage breakers.
- Use the wires which are not lighter than the ordinary polychloroprene sheathers flexible cord (code designation 60245 IEC 57).

◆ Main switch protection

Select the main switches according to the following table:

Model	Power supply	Maximum current (A)	CB (A)	ELB (No. of poles/A/mA)
All indoor units	1~ 230V 50Hz	5.0	6	2/40/30
RAS-4FSVN3E		26.0	32	
RAS-5FSVN3E		26.0	32	
RAS-6FSVN3E		26.0	32	
RAS-4FSNY3E	3N~ 400V 50Hz	13.0	20	4/40/30
RAS-5FSNY3E		13.0	20	
RAS-6FSNY3E		13.0	20	



NOTE

- CB: Circuit breaker.
- ELB: Earth leakage breaker.

10.4 H-LINK II system

The H-LINK II is the wiring connection system between units.

The H-LINK II wiring system only needs:

- Two transmission wires connecting each indoor and outdoor unit for a total of 64 refrigerant cycles.
- Connection wiring for all indoor and outdoor units in series.

10.4.1 Application

The H-LINK II system can be applied to the following models:

Indoor Unit	Outdoor Unit
System Free	RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E
RCI	
RCIM	
RCD	
RPI	
RPIM	
RPK	
RPF	
RPFI	
RPC	



CAUTION

The H-LINK II system cannot be applied to the models with the old cycle, nor to units with an old transmission.

10.4.2 Features

- The total wiring length is considerably reduced compared to traditional connections.
- Only one connection is required for the wiring between the indoor and outdoor units.
- The wiring connection of the complementary central control devices is easy.

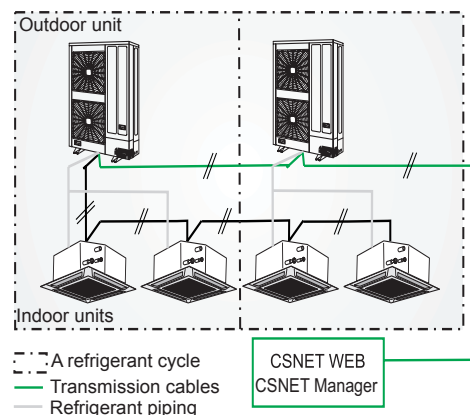


NOTE

CSNET WEB or CSNET Manager are centralized control system which allow the installation to be controlled remotely. It can be connected at any point of the local corporate network, or even via the Internet.

10.4.3 Specifications

- Transmission cable: 2-wire.
- Polarity of transmission cable: non-polar wire.
- The maximum number of units that can be connected is 64 outdoor units and 160 indoor units (including Utopia and/or Set Free models) per H-LINKII system.
- Maximum wiring length: total 1000 m (including CSNET WEB or CSNET Manager).
- It is possible to increase the maximum wiring length up to 5000 m by using up to four PSC-5HR units.
- Recommended cable: shielded twisted pair cable, over 0.75 mm² (Equivalent to KPEV-S).
- Voltage: 5 V DC.



CAUTION

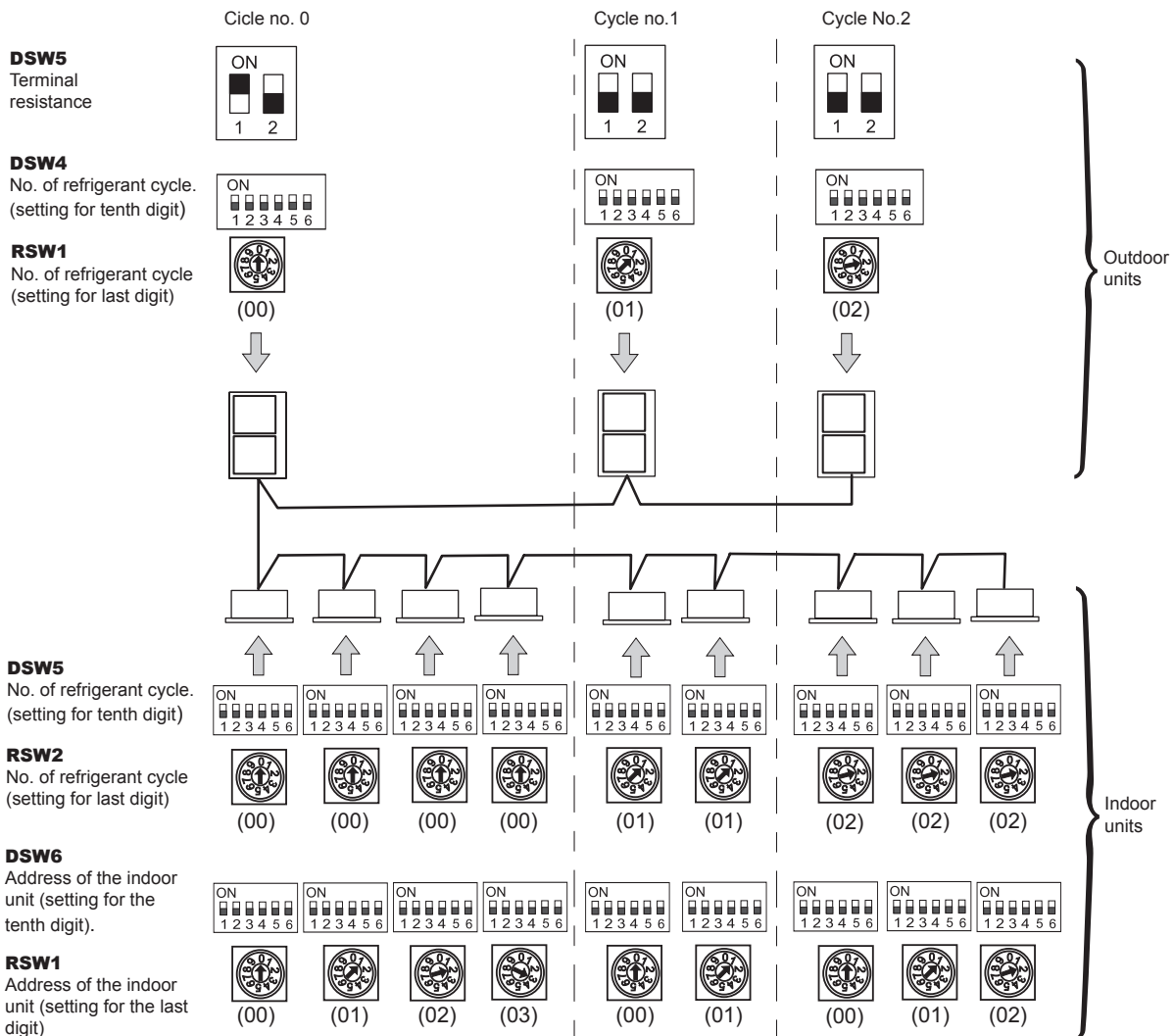
For the H-LINK II system must use twisted shielded pair cable or shielded pair cable.

10.4.4 DIP switch setting for multiple H-LINK system

The DIP switches of all the outdoor and indoor units have to be set as follows:

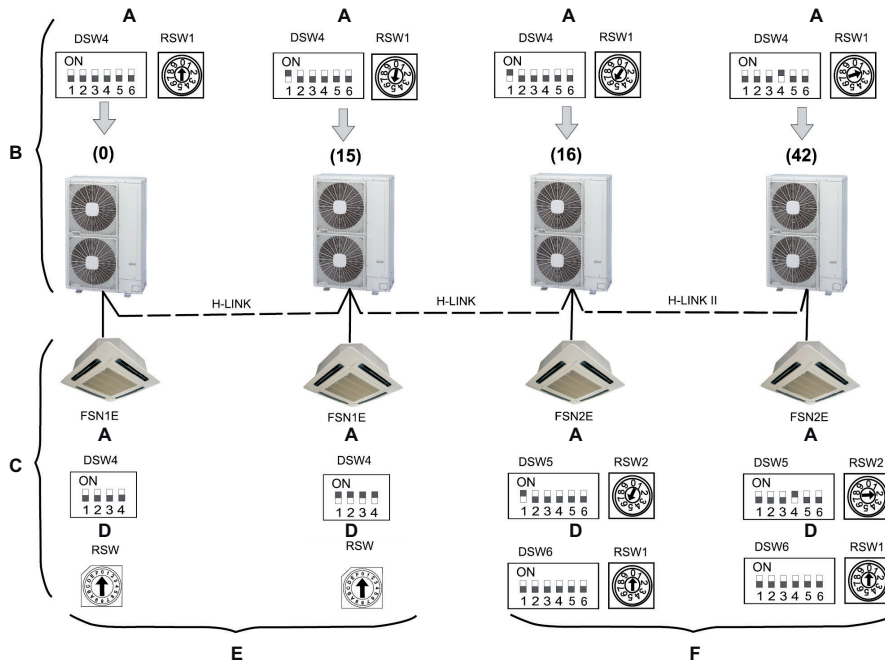
Unit	Name of DIP switch	Mark	Setting before the Shipment	Function
Outdoor unit	Terminal resistance	DSW5		DSW5-1 is "ON" position before shipment. It is not necessary to set when H-LINK is connected with only one outdoor unit. When H-LINK is connected with more than one outdoor unit, set as follows: First outdoor unit: Keep DSW5-1 in "ON". Other outdoor units: Set DSW5-1 to "OFF".
	Refrigerant cycle	DSW4 RSW1		For setting the refrigerant cycle address of the outdoor unit. Set the DSW4 and RSW1 to overlap the setting of other outdoor units in the same H-LINK system.
Indoor unit	Refrigerant cycle	DSW5 RSW2		For setting the refrigerant cycle address of the indoor unit. Set the DSW5 and RSW2 corresponding to the address of outdoor unit in the same refrigerant cycle.
	Address of the indoor unit	DSW6 RSW1		Setting indoor unit address. Set the DSW6 and RSW1 not to overlap the setting of other indoor units in the same refrigerant cycle. (If no set, the automatic address function is performed.)

- Example of the setting of the DIP switches.



10.4.5 Examples of the system of connection between H-LINK and H-LINK II units

In the case of mixed systems with H-LINK and H-LINK II, set the H-LINK units in the first 16 position of the system, as in the following example where 42 systems are connected, 16 with indoor FSN1E units and 26 with indoor FSN(2/3/4)E units.



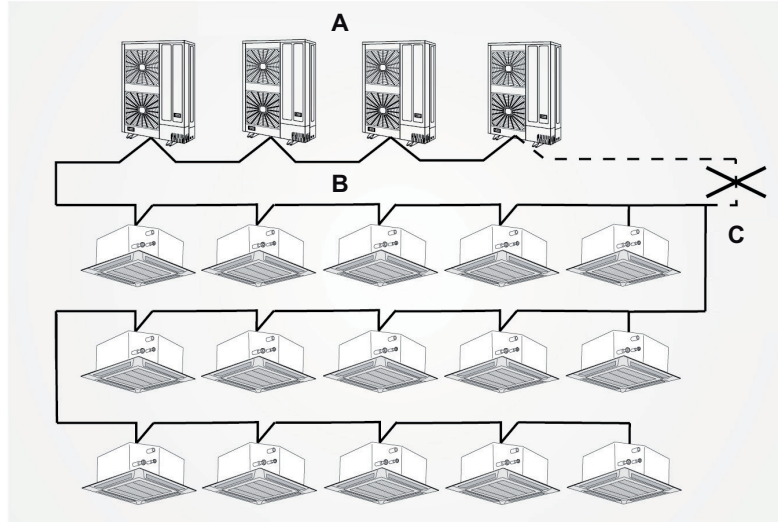
- A: Refrigerant cycle.
- B: Outdoor unit.
- C: Indoor unit.
- D: Indoor unit address.
- E: Either the current remote control switch (H-LINK) or the new one (H-LINK II) can be used.
- F: Only the new remote control switch (H-LINK II) can be used.

10.4.6 Examples of H-LINK II system

Two cases:

1. Using H-LINK II system for air conditioning systems without a central control device (Neither centralised remote controls nor Building air conditioning controls)

- Line connection with all units (including Utopia and/or Set Free).

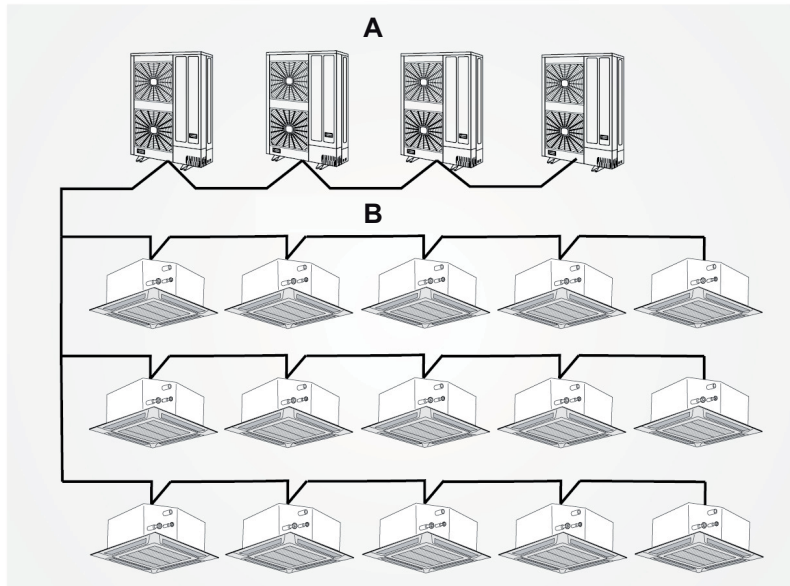


A: Outdoor units.

B: Indoor units.

C: Do not install wiring in a loop.

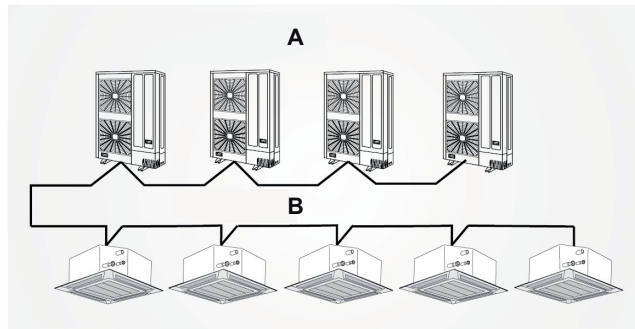
- Line connection for each floor.



A: Outdoor units.

B: Indoor units.

- Connection with one main line and with the branch lines for the units.



A: Outdoor units.

B: Indoor units.

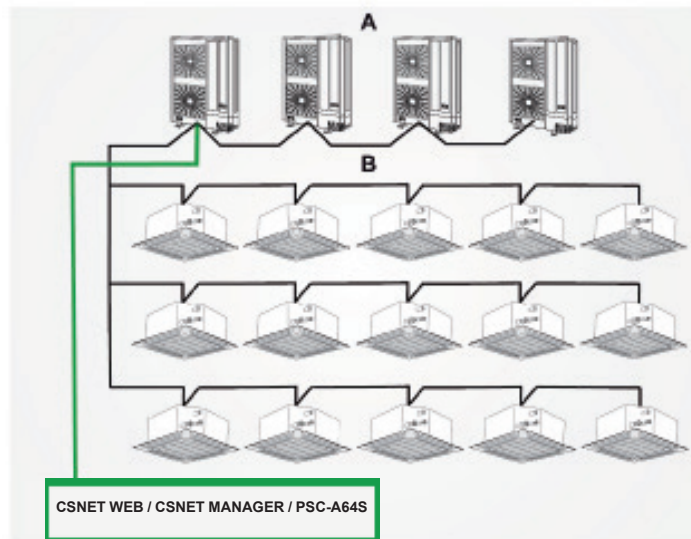


CAUTION

- Do not install the wiring in a loop.
- If the H-LINK II system is not used when carrying out the electrical wiring as shown above, it must be used once the wiring of the instrument is completed. The DIP switches must therefore be set as specified in the DIP switches on the PCB.

2. Using the H-LINK II system for air conditioning systems with a central control device (Either centralised remote controls or Building air conditioning controls)

- If the central control device is used when carrying out electrical wiring, it can be connected at any point of the H-LINK II wiring.



A: Outdoor units.

B: Indoor units.

- If the central control device is not used when electrical wiring is carried out, you must connect the H-LINK II wiring to all the systems. The easiest method is usually to connect the outdoor units.



NOTE

For CSNET WEB 2.0 the limitations are those corresponding to H-LINK.

11 . Optional functions

Index

11.1 RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E.....	136
11.2 For operation with CS-NET WEB / CSNET Manager.....	136

11.1 RAS-(4-6)FS(V)N(Y)3E

Optional function	Explanation
Setting for the energy saving request function.	This function regulates the outdoor unit consumption to 50%, 75% or 100%. If the required power is above the set value, the capacity of the indoor unit will be reduced proportionally to the power consumption of the outdoor unit. It can even come to a thermostatic stop if necessary. This function can be configured using an external or internal signal, depending on the needs of the installation. Configuration by external signal is very useful for setting up groups of outdoor units. The internal signal is useful for setting up a single outdoor unit.
Saving Energy Operation	If this function is activated the compressor is stopped when less than 35 Hz are requested from the indoor unit and the indoor units are on thermo OFF.
Low speed defrost adjustment.	When this function is activated the indoor fan speed at defrost mode changes to slow instead of stopping the fan.
Low noise setting	This function decreases the sound levels of the outdoor units by reducing the maximum working frequency of the compressor (Cooling/Heating).
Night mode (low noise) operation	This function reduces the sound level of the outdoor units by decreasing the maximum working frequency of the compressor and the fan airflow according to the outside temperature (only for cooling mode).
Change of defrost operation conditions	This function changes the defrosting operation conditions. It is particularly useful for cold areas.
Protection against cold air discharge (1)	When the air discharge temperature of the indoor unit is less than or equal to 10 °C in cooling mode, the fans stop and the frequency of the outdoor unit is reduced, thereby preventing any discomfort to the occupants of the room.
Protection against cold air discharge (2)	When the discharge temperature of the air in the indoor unit is less than or equal to 10 °C in cooling mode, the compressor stops and alarm no. (d1-07) appears.
Wave function setting	This function controls the outdoor unit consumption in the following way: It allows a consumption of 100% for 20 minutes. The following 10 minutes it goes down to 50/75% and the alternates between 100% and 90/70%.
Piping for the R407C / R22	If you use conventional R407C or R22 piping instead of the R410A, the piping pressure will increase. This function is activated in order to avoid this pressure increase.
Alternation of the defrost mode activation	This function is useful in an installation consisting of various outdoor units placed in the same H-LINK. The defrost mode is activated alternately in each outdoor unit.
Setting the cooling mode	This function sets the cooling mode: the indoor unit will only start when the system is on COOL or DRY.
Individual operation	This function changes the individual operation of each indoor unit to multiple operation.

11.2 For operation with CS-NET WEB / CSNET Manager

Optional function	Explanation
Historical data	CS-NET WEB and CSNET Manager generates a file with this information so the data can be consulted.
Power consumption	
Automatic COOL/HEAT operation	This function changes automatically from Cool to Heat operation.
Setting the operation mode	This function eliminates the possibility of changing the operation mode from the remote controller.
Setting set temperature	This function eliminates the possibility of changing the set temperature from the remote controller.
Setting air volume	This function eliminates the possibility of changing the fan speed from the remote controller.

12. Troubleshooting

Index

12.1 On-screen displays during abnormal operation.....	138
12.2 Alarm codes	139

12.1 On-screen displays during abnormal operation

Abnormal operation can be produced due to the following reasons:

Malfunction

The RUN (red) indicator flashes.

The ALARM indicator appears on the liquid crystal display.

The screen also displays the following items:

A: indoor unit address.
 B: Refrigerant cycle number.
 C: Alarm code.
 D: Model code.
 E: If there are various indoor units connected, the above mentioned information is shown for each one of them.

Write down the indications and contact your HITACHI service supplier.

Power supply failure.

All displays disappear.

If the unit stops due to a power shortage, it will not start again, even though the power comes back on. Carry out the start-up operations again.

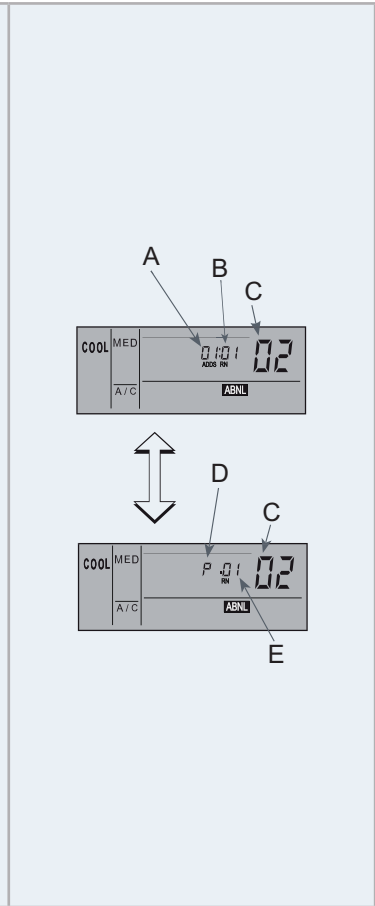
If the power failure lasts less than 2 seconds, the unit will start again automatically.

Electrical noise

The displays can disappear from the screen and the unit can stop. This is because the micro-computer has been activated to protect the unit from electrical noise.

NOTE

If the wireless remote control is used for the wall-type indoor unit, remove the connectors (CN25) that are connected to the indoor PCB. Otherwise the unit will not work. The stored data cannot be erased unless the remote control is initialised.



Model code	
Indication	Model
H	Heat pump
P	Inverter
F	Multi (SET-FREE)
L	Cooling only
E	Other
b	IVX, individual operation
L	KPI

12.2 Alarm codes

Code number	Category	Abnormality	Cause
01	Indoor unit	Activation of the safety device	Failure of fan motor, drain discharge, PCB, relay, float switch activated
02	Outdoor unit	Activation of the safety device	Failure of fan motor, drain discharge, PCB, relay, float switch activated
03	Transmission	Abnormal transmission between outdoor and indoor units	Incorrect wiring, failure of PCB, tripping of fuse, power supply OFF
04		Abnormal transmission between inverter PCB (DIP-IPM) and outdoor unit PCB (PCB1)	Abnormal transmission between PCB
05	Power supply	Abnormal operation of picking up phase signal	Main power supply phase is reversely connected or one phase is not connected.
06	Voltage	Excessively low voltage or excessively high voltage for the inverter	Incorrect wiring or insufficient capacity of power supply wiring
07	Cycle	Decrease in discharge gas superheat	Discharge gas superheat less than 10 degrees is maintained for 30 minutes.
08		Excessively high discharge gas temperature at the top of compressor	Temperature of top compressor: Td Td > 132°C over 10 minutes, or Td > 140°C over 5 minutes
11	Sensor on indoor unit	Air inlet thermistor	Failure of thermistor, sensor, connection.
12		Air outlet thermistor	
13		Freeze protection thermistor	
14		Gas piping thermistor	
15	Econofresh	Abnormal operation of thermistor for fresh outdoor air	
16	Sensor on indoor unit	Remote thermistor	Failure of thermistor
17		Thermistor of RCS	Failure of thermistor
19		Activation of the protection device for the indoor fan motor	Failure of fan motor
21	Sensor on outdoor unit	High pressure sensor	Incorrect wiring, disconnected wiring, broken cable, short circuit.
22		Thermistor for outdoor ambient temperature (THM7)	Failure of thermistor, sensor, connection.
23		Thermistor for discharge gas temperature (THM9)	Incorrect wiring, disconnected wiring, broken cable, short circuit.
24		Thermistor for evaporating temperature (THM8)	Failure of thermistor, sensor, connection.
29		Low pressure sensor	Incorrect wiring, disconnected wiring, broken cable, short circuit.
31	System	Incorrect capacity setting or combined capacity between outdoor and indoor units	Incorrect setting of the capacity code.
35		Incorrect indoor unit number setting	Duplication of indoor unit number, number of indoor units over specifications.
36		Incorrect indoor unit combination	R22 indoor unit
38		Abnormality of picking up circuit for protection (Outdoor unit)	Failure of indoor unit PCB, incorrect wiring, connection to PCB in indoor unit.
43	Pressure	Activation of the safety device from compression ratio decrease	Abnormal compress (Compressor, Inverter damage)
44		Activation of the safety device from excessively high suction pressure	Overload during cooling, high temperature with heating, locked expansion valve
45		Activation of the safety device from excessively high discharge pressure	Overload (obstruction of HEX, short circuit) mixture of inert gas
47		Activation of the safety device from excessively low suction pressure (protection from vacuum operation)	Shortage or leakage of refrigerant, piping clogging, expansion valve close-locked, fan motor locked.

Code number	Category	Abnormality	Cause
48	Inverter	Abnormality of current sensor for inverter	Failure of DIP-IPM, heat exchanger clogged, locked compressor, EVI/EVO failure or overcharge.
51		Abnormality of Current Sensor for Inverter	Failure of control PCB, inverter module.
53		Protection activation of inverter module	Inverter module abnormality. Failure of compressor, clogging of heat exchanger.
54		Inverter fin temperature increase	Abnormal inverter fin thermistor, clogging of heat exchanger, abnormal outdoor fan.
55		Inverter Module abnormality	Failure of inverter module.
57	Outdoor fan	Fan Motor abnormality	Disconnected wire of incorrect wiring between control PCB and inverter PCB. Incorrect wiring or fan motor abnormality.
b1	Indoor unit number setting	Incorrect setting of the unit and the refrigerant cycle number.	Over 64 indoor units setting by number or indoor unit address.
b5		Incorrect indoor unit connection number setting	There are more than 17 units not corresponding to H-Link II connected to one system
EE	Compressor	Compressor protection	Failure of compressor.

Hitachi Air Conditioning Products Europe, S.A.U.
Ronda Shimizu, 1 - Polig. Ind. Can Torrella
08233 Vacarisses (Barcelona) Spain



Hitachi certifies that our products have met EU consumer safety, health and environmental requirements.



Hitachi Air Conditioning Products Europe, S.A.U. is certified with:
ISO 9001 of AENOR, Spain for its Quality Management accordance with the standard
ISO 14001 of AENOR Spain for its Environmental Management systems accordance with the standard



Hitachi air conditioning products are manufactured according to:
ISO 9001 of JQA, Japan for its Quality Management accordance with the standard
ISO 14001 of JACO, Japan for its Environmental Management accordance with the standard



HITACHI participates in the Eurovent Certification Programme; the certified data of certified models are listed in the Eurovent Certification Online Directory (www.eurovent-certification.com).